

AGROSAL d.o.o.

HONDA GX200



AGROSAL d.o.o.

Gregorčičeva ulica 38, 5270 Ajdovščina
telefon: 05 368 90 96, fax: 05 368 90 97
e-mail: info@agrosal.si, www.agrosal.si

GENERAL PURPOSE ENGINE

GX200
[GCAE-190/900]
[GCAEB-100]

GX200
[PROPANE ENGINE]
[GDA3-101]

PARTS CATALOGUE

2



GX200

FOREWORD INDEX

1

ENGINE GROUP

2

PART NUMBER INDEX

3

PART NAME INDEX

4



Instruction for use of parts catalogue

- **This parts catalogue was prepared based on the latest information available as of August 31, 2007.**
- See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after August 31, 2007.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
 - Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
 - Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape. They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

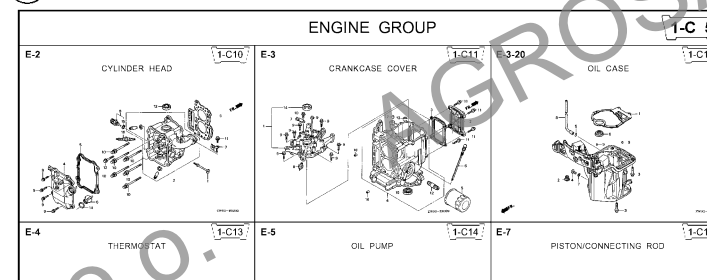
Initial version issue date October 10, 2003
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

CONTENTS

	Page	Address No.
• Instruction for use of parts catalogue	1	B 1
• How to refer to the part information	2	B 2
• Part catalogue structure	3	B 3
• When the parts were revised	4	B 4
• Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue	4	B 4
• How to check the part block and serial numbers	5	B 5
• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers	6	B 6
• Features of each type	10	B10
• Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose	18	C 2
• FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME	19	C 3
• Illustrated index	24	C 8
• ENGINE GROUP	29	D 1
• PART NO. INDEX	129	K 1
• PART NAME INDEX	133	L 1

How to refer to the part information

A Reference with "Illustrated index"



B Reference with "Part number index"

PART NO. INDEX					
Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address
06000				15212-ZW9-000	1-C14
06316-ZW9-000	1-G9	88	1	15220-ZW9-003	1-C14
11000				15332-ZW9-000	1-E8
11300-ZW9-405	1-C11	27	1	15332-ZW9-A30	1-E11
11300-ZW9-406	1-C11	27	1	15400-PFB-004	1-C11
11340-ZW9-000	1-C11	27	2	15422-ZW9-000	1-C14
11342-ZW9-000	1-C11	27	3	15473-881-000	1-C14
11381-ZW9-003	1-C12	28	1	15474-ZW9-000	1-C14
12000				15611-921-000	1-C10
12000-ZW9-405ZA	1-C11	27	4	15655-ZW9-000	1-C11
12155-ZV4-A00	1-C13	29	1	16000	
12166-ZW9-000	1-C10	26	1	16010-ZV4-005	1-D4
12209-GB4-681	1-C16	32	1	16011-ZV4-005	1-D4
12210-ZW9-405ZA	1-C10	26	2	16013-ZW9-003	1-D4
12216-ZE2-500	1-E8	58	1	16016-ZW9-003	1-D4
	1-E11	58	1	16016-ZW9-721	1-D4
				16023-ZW9-003	1-D4
				16024-ZV4-650	1-D4
				16028-ZV4-650	1-D4

C Reference with "Part name index"

PART NAME INDEX					
Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address
[A]					
ABSORBER, FUEL	1-E15	62	5	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARMATURE COMP.	1-D11	43	7	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARM COMP., LINK JOINT	1-G6	85	18	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARM COMP., SHIFT LINK	1-G6	85	14	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARM COMP., TILT	1-F15	79	20	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARM, FUEL PUMP ROCKER	1-C16	32	4	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARM, REVERSE LOCK	1-F15	79	18	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARM, SHIFT LINK	1-F11	74	7	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARM, STOPPER	1-D1	33	12	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARM, THROTTLE REMOTE	1-F11	74	6	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	1-C16	32	3	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
[B]					
BAG, TOOL, 160MM	1-G5	84	10	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
BAND	1-G6	86	37	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
BAND B1, WIRE	1-F6	69	1	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
BAND, CORD	1-F3	67	18	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 11MM	1-E15	65	28	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 12.5MM	1-E15	63	19	BOLT, 10X16	1-E15

Address No. 1-C10

Block No. E-2

Ref No. 13

CYLINDER HEAD

Service item F.R.T.

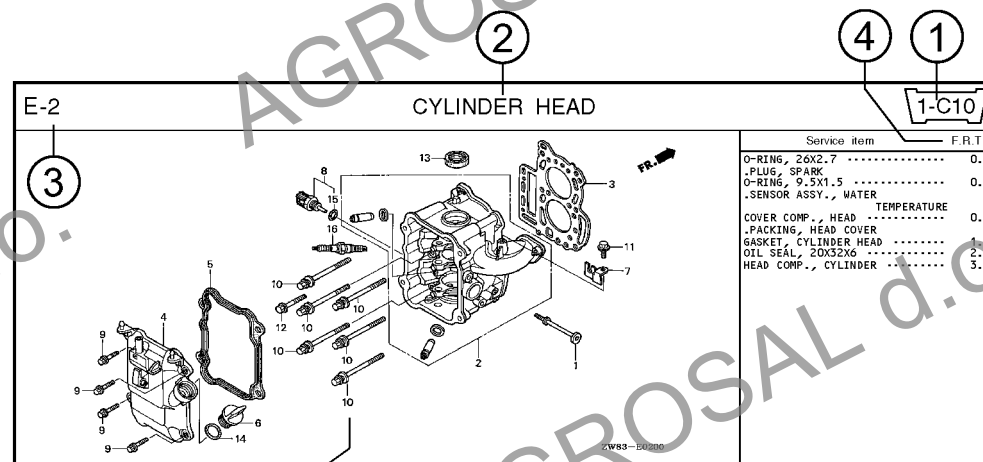
O-RING, 26X2.7	0.1
PLUG, SPARK	0.2
O-RING, 9.5X1.5	0.2
SENSOR ASSY., WATER	0.3
COVER COMP., HEAD	0.3
PACKING, HEAD COVER	1.8
GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	2.4
OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	3.1
HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	3.1

ZW93-E0200

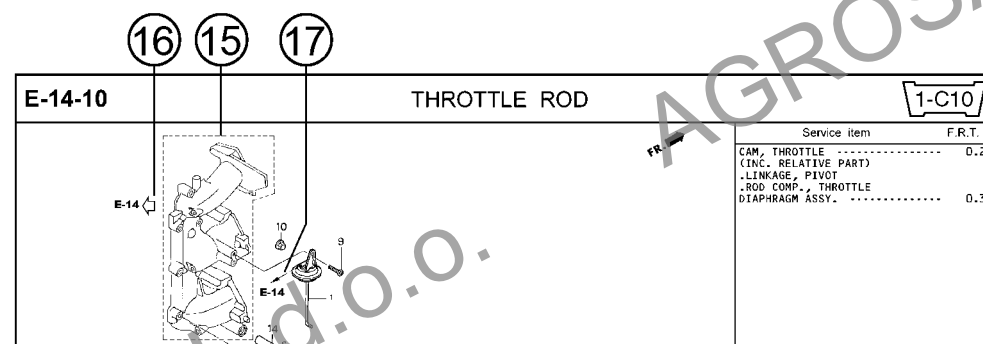
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Req'd QTY.	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			BF 9901 BF 9901 BF 1001 BF 1001 BF 1001 BF 1001		
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	1
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO. GAUGE)	1	1	1
7	16517-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1
	16517-ZW9-010		1	1	1
8	35073-ZW5-003	SENSOR ASSY., WATER	1	1	1
9	90003-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	4	4	4
10	90007-ZW9-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X83	6	6	6
11	90011-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 (CT200)	1	1	1
12	90020-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	2	2	2
13	91202-KJ9-003	OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	1	1	1
14	91301-805-000	O-RING, 26X2.7	1	1	1
15	91307-PK2-005	O-RING, 9.5X1.5 (HONDA KIKAKI)	1	1	1
16	98059-55916	PLUG, SPARK (CR5EH-9)	2	2	2
	98059-55926	PLUG, SPARK (U16FER9)	2	2	2

Page No. 2000.09.20 E

Part catalogue structure



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			BF 9-901	BFP 9-901	BF 1001	BFP 1001	BF 1081	BFP 1081		
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	1225-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1	SC, S6	
	16617-ZW9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1	1001800 LHC, LHD	



① Address number

- Address No. is provided (in place of the page No.) to help you refer to the part with the part No. or part name.

② Block title ③ Block number

④ Service item/Flat rate time

⑤ Reference number

- Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.

⑥ Part number ⑦ Honda color code

⑧ Description

⑨ Assemblies

- Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)

⑩ Color description

⑪ Note

- Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.

⑫ Required quantity

- Required QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
- Required QTY marked with "N" Indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
- Required QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.

⑬ Serial number

⑭ Type

- When the type column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all types.
- As the type of the actual unit may differ from the "parts catalogue, type" please refer to "Models, types and applicable serial numbers" for confirmation.

⑮

- Parts enclosed within a dotted line are covered in a different block.

⑯

- A hollow arrow indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line.

⑰

- A solid arrow indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

When the parts were revised

Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

• The following abbreviations are used in the parts name column.

A	Ampere	FR	Front
A.C.	Alternating current	IN.	Inlet
ASSY.	Assembly	L (100L) ..	Link (100 Links)
AT.	Automatic transmission	L.	Left
C.D.I.	Capacitive discharge ignition	MM	Millimeter
COMP. ...	Complete	MT.	Manual Transmission
D.C.	Direct current	P.T.O.	Power take off
EX.	Exhaust	R.	Right
G.F.C.I ...	Ground fault circuit interruptor	RR.	Rear
HEX.	Hexagonal	STD.	Standard
H.S.T.	Hydrostatic transmission	T (22T) ...	Tooth (22 Teeth)
		V	Volt
		W	Watt

Be sure to check the serial number!!

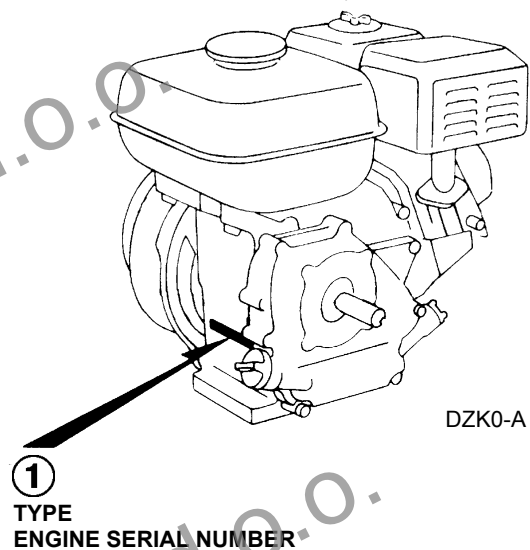
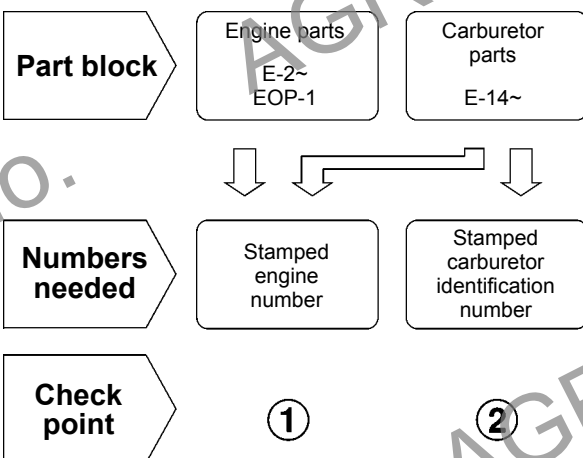


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.
			BF 99D1	BFP 99D1	BF 10D1	BFP 10D1	BF 10B1	BFP 10B1	
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2	
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER *NH8*	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE (###)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	16617-ZW9-010	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	

The number has been used from the initial model without revision. When shown at the left side, it is applicable to the models of No.1001801 and the subsequent numbers. When shown at the right side, it is applicable to the models of No.1001800 and the up to No.1001800.

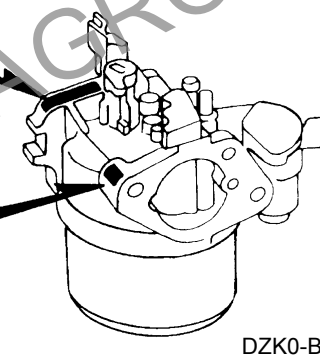
• The parts listed with "###" at the end of the parts name have limited supply period (parts not for sale).

How to check the part block and serial numbers

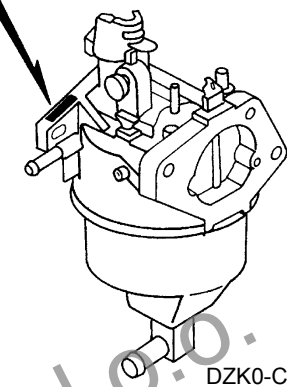


②-B
CARBURETOR
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
GX200 (1) (3) (4)

②-A
CARBURETOR
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
GX200 (1) (3) (4)



②
CARBURETOR
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
GX200 (2)



Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

- Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200(1)	BL	BL	GCAE-1900001~	BE64S A
	HX	HX		
	HXU	HXU	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64B B BE64B C
	HX2	HX2		
	HX26	HX26		
	LAC	LAC	GCAE-1900001~	BE64E B
	LH	LH		BE64B B BE64B C
	LHB2	LHB2		
	LHP1	LHP1		
	LHQ4	LHQ4	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
	LJ	LJ	GCAE-1900001~	
	LJC1	LJC1		BE64C B
	LJG	LJG		
	LSK	LSK		BE59A A
	LVL	LVL		BE64S A
	LX2	LX2	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64B B BE64B C
	LX4	LX4		

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200(1)	NDJ	NDJ	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64B B BE64B C BE64E B
	NJ	NJ	GCAE-1900001~	BE64C B
	NJC1	NJC1		BE64U A
	NJG	NJG		BE64C B
	NMB	NMB		
	NTB	NTB		
	NTU	NTU	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
	NW	NW		
	NX	NX		
	PX	PX		BE64B B BE64B C
	PXU	PXU	GCAE-1900001~	
	QAB2	QAB2		BE64E B
	QD	QD	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE69A B
	QG2	QG2	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
	QH	QH		
	QHP1	QHP1		BE64B B BE64B C
	QHQ4	QHQ4	GCAE-1900001~8999999	

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200(1)	QH26	QH26	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64B B BE64B C
	QH4	QH4		BE64F B
	QJF	QJF	GCAE-1900001~	BE64C B
	QJF1	QJF1		BE64U A
	QM	QM	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE69A B
	QTP	QTP	GCAE-1900001~	BE64B B BE64B C
	QTP2	QTP2	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64F B
	QVL	QVL	GCAE-1900001~	BE64S A
	QX	QX		BE64B B BE64B C
	QXB2	QXB2	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64F B
	QXC9	QXC9		
	QXE2	QXE2		BE64B B BE64B C
	QXE4	QXE4		
	QXE6	QXE6		
	QXE8	QXE8		
	QXF1	QXF1	GCAE-1900001~	BE64U A

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200(1)	QXH4	QXH4	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64F B
	QXS2	QXS2		BE64B B BE64B C
	QXU	QXU		
	QX2	QX2		
	QX26	QX26		
	QX4	QX4		
	QX7	QX7		
	RH	RH	GCAE-1900001~	
	RHA2	RHA2	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
	RHQ4	RHQ4		
	RH2	RH2		
	RH26	RH26		
	RJE	RJE	GCAE-1900001~	
	RMG2	RMG2	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
	RX	RX	GCAE-1900001~	
	RXU	RXU	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
RX2	RX2			

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200(1)	RX4	RX4	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64B B BE64B C
	SD	SD	GCAE-1900001~	BE69A B
	SDB2	SDB2	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
	SH	SH	GCAE-1900001~	BE64B B BE64B C
	SHQ4	SHQ4	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
	SJ	SJ	GCAE-1900001~	BE64C B
	SJG	SJG		
	SMC4	SMC4	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64B B BE64B C
	SMG1	SMG1	GCAE-1900001~	BE64R B
	SMG2	SMG2		BE64T A
	SM11	SM11		BE64B B BE64B C
	SM12	SM12		
	SM14	SM14		
	SM21	SM21	GCAE-1900001~	

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200(1)	SM22	SM22	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64B B BE64B C
	SM24	SM24		
	SWG4	SWG4		
	SX	SX	GCAE-1900001~	
	SXE4	SXE4	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
	SXU	SXU		
	SX4	SX4		
	SX7	SX7		
	TX	TX	GCAE-1900001~	
	TXU	TXU	GCAE-1900001~8999999	
	TXU1	TXU1		
	TX2	TX2		
	VEE1	VEE1	GCAE-1900001~		BE74A B BE74A C
	VEN	VEN		BE64B B BE64B C
	VEN1	VEN1		BE74H A
	VEN2	VEN2	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE74A B BE74A C
	VEN4	VEN4		
	VES	VES	GCAE-1900001~	

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200(1)	VES1	VES1	GCAE-1900001~	BE64B B BE64B C	GX200(1)	VX	VX	GCAE-1900001~	BE64B B BE64B C
	VGG2	VGG2	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64N A		VXK	VXK		
	VMG1	VMG1	GCAE-1900001~	BE64B B BE64B C		VXU	VXU		
	VMT	VMT		BE74A B BE74A C		VXU1	VXU1		
	VPM4	VPM4		BE74H A		VX2	VX2		
				VX4		VX4			
	VSD	VSD	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE64B B BE64B C	GX200(2) (Propane)	VXP	VXP	GDAB-1010001~	BEL1A A
	VSD1	VSD1		BE74A B BE74A C	GX200(3) (Indonesia-KD)	LVSH	LVSH	GCAE-9000001~	BE64C B
	VSD2	VSD2		BE74H A		QVSH	QVSH		
	VSD7	VSD7		BE64B B BE64B C		SDNI	SDNI		
	VSW	VSW	GCAE-1900001~	BE74A C BE74L A	GX200(4) (Brazil-KD)	QDBR	QDBR	GCAEB-1000001~	BE69A B
	VSW1	VSW1		BE74L A		QXBR	QXBR		BE64B B BE64B C
VS17	VS17	GCAE-1900001~8999999	BE74A B BE74A C	TXBR		TXBR			
				VXBR		VXBR			

* Of carburetor identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

GX200 (1) (3) (4) BE 64S A KC ㄸ

^(A) ^(B)
GX200 (2) BE L1A A KC ㄸ

Features of each type

- See the following table for the features of each type.

Specifications		Model Type	GX200														
			Standard equipment (1)														
			BL	HX	HXU	HX2	HX26	LAC	LH	LHB2	LHP1	LHQ4	LJ	LJC1	LJG	LSK	LVL	LX2
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	21mmØSpline		●	●	●	●											
	19mmØStraight																
	20mmØStraight																
	3/4"Thread																
	5/8"Thread																
	3/16"ØTapered																
	1/5"ØTapered	●															
	Without P.T.O.																
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	With P.T.O.																
Starter motor																	
Charge coil																	
Lamp coil							●										
Air cleaner	Dual		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●						●
	Semi dri										●	●	●	●			
	Cyclone																
	Oil bath	●					●									●	
	Standard																

Specifications		Model	GX200															
		Type	Standard equipment (1)															
			LX4	NDJ	NJ	NJC1	NJG	NMB	NTB	NTU	NW	NX	PX	PXU	QAB2	QD	QG2	QH
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline		●															
	21mmØSpline																	
	19mmØStraight														●	●	●	●
	20mmØStraight																	
	3/4"Thread												●	●				
	5/8"Thread																	
	3/16"ØTapered																	
	1/5"ØTapered																	
	Without P.T.O.			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.		●										●	●	●	●	●	●
	With P.T.O.			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Starter motor						●	●			●								
Charge coil						●	●			●							●	
Lamp coil									●									
Air cleaner	Dual		●	●								●	●	●			●	●
	Semi dri				●	●	●	●	●	●						●		
	Cyclone																	
	Oil bath			●							●				●			
	Standard																	

Specifications		Model Type	GX200														
			Standard equipment (1)														
			QHP1	QH4	QH26	QH4	QJF	QJF1	QM	QTP	QTP2	QVL	QX	QXB2	QXC9	QXE2	QXE4	QXE6
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline																
	21mmØSpline																
	19mmØStraight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	20mmØStraight																
	3/4"Thread																
	5/8"Thread																
	3/16"ØTapered																
	1/5"ØTapered																
	Without P.T.O.																
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	With P.T.O.																
Starter motor					●					●					●	●	●
Charge coil					●					●					●	●	●
Lamp coil									●								
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●					●			●	●		●	●	●
	Semi dri					●	●	●									
	Cyclone				●					●			●				
	Oil bath									●							
	Standard																

Specifications		Model Type	GX200														
			Standard equipment (1)														
			QXE8	QXF1	QXH4	QXS2	QXU	QX2	QX26	QX4	QX7	RH	RHA2	RHQ4	RH2	RH26	RJE	RMG2
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline																
	21mmØSpline																
	19mmØStraight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
	20mmØStraight										●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	3/4"Thread																
	5/8"Thread																
	3/16"ØTapered																
	1/5"ØTapered																
	Without P.T.O.																
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	With P.T.O.																
Starter motor		●		●													●
Charge coil		●		●													●
Lamp coil						●						●					●
Air cleaner	Dual	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Semi dri.		●														
	Cyclone			●													
	Oil bath																
	Standard																

Specifications		Model Type	GX200															
			Standard equipment (1)															
			RX	RXU	RX2	RX4	SD	SDB2	SH	SHQ4	SJ	SJG	SMC4	SMG1	SMG2	SM11	SM12	SM14
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline																	
	21mmØSpline																	
	19mmØStraight																	
	20mmØStraight		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	3/4"Thread																	
	5/8"Thread																	
	3/16"ØTapered																	
	1/5"ØTapered																	
	Without P.T.O.																	
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	With P.T.O.																	
Starter motor														●	●			
Charge coil														●	●			
Lamp coil													●					
Air cleaner	Dual		●	●	●	●			●	●			●	●		●	●	●
	Semi dri						●	●			●	●			●			
	Cyclone																	
	Oil bath																	
	Standard																	

Specifications		Model Type	GX200														
			Standard equipment (1)														
			SM21	SM22	SM24	SWG4	SX	SXE4	SXU	SX4	SX7	TX	TXU	TXU1	TX2	VEE1	VEN	VEN1
Crankshaft	20mm ØSpline																
	21mm ØSpline																
	19mm ØStraight																
	20mm ØStraight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
	3/4"Thread																
	5/8"Thread										●	●	●	●			
	3/16"ØTapered																
	1/5"ØTapered														●	●	●
	Without P.T.O.																
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	With P.T.O.																
Starter motor					●		●					●					
Charge coil							●					●			●		
Lamp coil																	
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Semi dri																
	Cyclone																
	Oil bath																
	Standard															●	

1

Specifications		Model Type	GX200														
			Standard equipment (1)														
			VEN2	VEN4	VES	VES1	VGG2	VMG1	VMT	VPM4	VSD	VSD1	VSD2	VSD7	VSW	VSW1	VS17	VX
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline																
	21mmØSpline																
	19mmØStraight																
	20mmØStraight																
	3/4"Thread																
	5/8"Thread																
	3/16"ØTapered																
	1/5"ØTapered																
	Without P.T.O.																
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.																
	With P.T.O.																
Starter motor																	
Charge coil																	
Lamp coil																	
Air cleaner	Dual																
	Semi dri																
	Cyclone																
	Oil bath																
	Standard																

Specifications		Model Type	GX200												
			Standard equipment (1)					Propane (2)	Indonesia-KD (3)			Brazil-KD (4)			
			VXK	VXU	VXU1	VX2	VX4	VXP	LVSH	QVSH	SDNI	QDBR	QXBR	TXBR	VXBR
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline								●						
	21mmØSpline														
	19mmØStraight								●		●	●			
	20mmØStraight									●					
	3/4"Thread														
	5/8"Thread												●		
	3/16"ØTapered	●	●	●	●	●	●								●
	1/5"ØTapered														
	Without P.T.O.														
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	With P.T.O.														
Starter motor															
Charge coil															
Lamp coil															
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●
	Semi dri							●	●	●	●				
	Cyclone														
	Oil bath														
	Standard														

Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalog in brackets () underneath the part name.
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.
(For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the instructions issued with the bulk part.)

Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

Example: 9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 5 0 M

Bulk part number:

Refers to the bulk part.

Marking code (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

Change code (Vinyl hose)

Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

Types of code:

- Fuel hose
 - 2: Red outside braid (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 5: Black inside braid
 - 3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 4: Ash gray with red stripe (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 6: Black

- General hose
 - 1: Ash gray
 - 2: Ash gray
 - 3: Black
 - 5: Black

- Vinyl hose
 - 1: Clear
 - 2: Black
 - 3: Light red
 - 6: Light red
 - 7: Pale black

Lengths:

001: 1 m (standard)
003: 3 m
008: 8 m

Application or specification of some parts is not settled.

I.D code: (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

30: 3.0 mm 50: 5.0 mm
35: 3.5 mm 55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm
45: 4.5 mm 65: 6.5 mm

70: 7.0 mm
75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm
80: 8.0 mm

11: 11 mm
91: 12 (outside dia. 15) mm
92: 12 (outside dia. 16) mm

12: 12 (outside dia. 17) mm
14: 14 mm
17: 17 mm

ID./OD. code: (vinyl hose)

01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm 12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm
03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm 10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm
05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm 11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm
07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm 14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm
08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm 17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm
09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm 19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm

21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm
23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm
25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm
27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm
33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm
36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm

37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm
38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm
39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm
40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm
43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm
45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm

50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm
55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm
60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm

Hose type:

- 1: Fuel hose
- 3: Vinyl hose
- 5: General hose

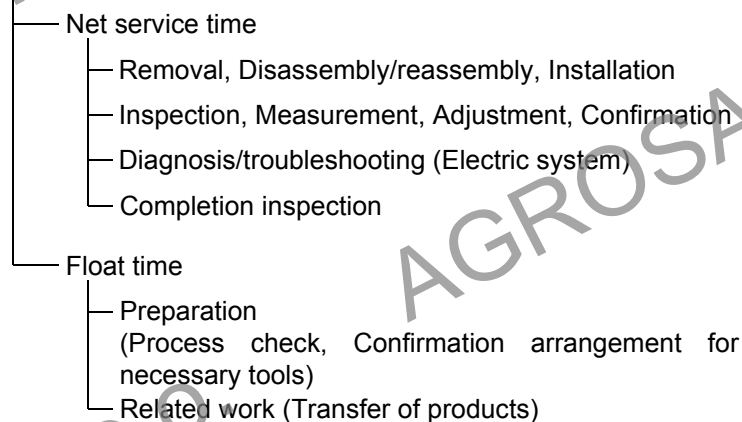
⊙ **CAUTION: It is DANGEROUS to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.**

Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME

Flat rate service time (FRT) means the standard time required to service a product, which is listed in this manual to help the dealers control the actual working process and calculate the service charge by using it as a guide.

FRT setting system



* Float time is set by multiplying the net service time by a given coefficient.

Editorial style

The service items shown in the text are listed with the exchange work time for the repair sales parts as the subject. Other representative service items not using repair parts (removal/installation, adjustment, inspection/measuring, and other work) are listed collectively in the list in the preface, classified according to the work.

FRT setting standard

- Decimal system (in unit of 0.1) is adopted to set FRT as it is convenient to calculate the wage.
Example: (0.1) → 6 minutes, (0.2) → 12 minutes
[Labor cost per hour] x [FRT] = [Wage]
- FRT is set with a hand tool.
- Service items and FRT can be subject to change depending on development of tools and service equipment and improvement in service procedure.

Work procedure

- As the work procedure is set with the work time according to the method in the separate Service Manual, refer to this Manual as required.
- Work methods permitting servicing in the shortest time still permitting assurance of safe work and product warranty are used for the setting of service items not listed in the Service Manual.
- Work basically is to be performed by one person, and when two or more people are required, setting is done as the total time for the number of people.
- The set value for the technological level of the workers uses a person with three years of experience in the repair of Honda products as the standard.
- Special tools and service equipment used to set FRT are those specified or recommended in Service Manual.

Service item whose FRT is not presented

- Accessories and service parts that are not listed to use in this manual.
- Locations with little aging deterioration or breakage during normal use.
- Service work that can be finished by one touch.
- Service work that is seldom done (i.e. extremely small causes of trouble and service frequency).
- Products and parts whose location for installation differs according to its status of use and application.

* When FRT is not presented, please calculate wages based on appropriate actual work time.

Operation not included of FRT

- Oil and coolant water draining, Waiting time for warming up operation and etc..
- Additional operation that involves removal/installation of standard exterior equipment.
- Indirect time spent for service by visiting the customer, trade-in, and delivery.
- Indirect time required for ordering and delivery of parts.
- Cost for grease, adhesive agent, etc. used for service work.

Explanation of FRT by using an example
(The example may differ from the actual presented items)

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
①	1111L1	(1, 3, 4, 7) ④ VALVE, INTAKE 4.1	②
③	1111L1A	• NOTE: OHV type ⑥ • Includes: Engine removal and installation	⑦
		One head (intake all) add 1.4 ⑤	

- ① Reference No. of the illustration of part that shows location of the replacement work.
- ② FRT is an abbreviation of Flat Rate Time indicating the standard service time required for the replacement.
- ③ LON is an abbreviation of Labor Operation Number, and it is a classification of the service items by the work unit code.

The same operation code is used regardless of the models.

Standard operation is indicated with 6 digits code, and additional operation is indicated with 7 digits code.

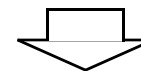
- ④ Indicating the intake valve replacement and FRT4.1.
- ⑤ Indicating FRT1.4 that will be added when additional operation (whole intake side of one cylinder head) is done in association with intake valve replacement.

- ⑥ Indicating work condition or application condition of the service item.
- ⑦ Indicating work contents that are included in the service item.
- ⑧ Indicating a reference No. whose operation and time are the same as FRT4.1 for the intake valve.

(The application range is limited to the service items without an LON setting within a same block.)

How to refer to the service item by using the sample
(intake valve replacement)

Open to the page of the block where the intake valve's spare part illustration is shown.



Look for the intake valve illustration, and refer to the service item and FRT that agree with the reference No.

Indication mark for the listing of service items that continues to the following page

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1111L1	VALVE, INTAKE	4.1
	.	.	.
	.	.	.

Mark indicated at the last line.

Indication of the block with no setting of FRT

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
NO INFORMATION			

• LON code system

1	11	1	L1	A
a	b	c	d	e

- a) Category code..... Engine
- b) Location/function code Engine upper
- c) Operation code..... Replace
- d) Operation sequence number (Unit code can be shown with alphabet)
- Intake valve
(No regular rule of code)
- e) Additional code One head (intake all)
(No regular rule of code)

1	11	1	L1	A
a		c		

a) Category codes and classification

Code	Category
1	Engine
2	Power drive
3	Fuel & Exhaust
4	Frame & Body
5	Steering
6	Electrical
7	Axle & Brake
8	Control system
9	-
0	Attachments

c) Operation codes and classification

Code	Operation category
1	Replace, Removal/Installation, Change
2	Overhaul
3	Adjust, Rotation
4	(Paint-related work: Top-coat)
5	Test, Inspect/diagnose, Measurement
6	(Overhaul-related work: Rebore)
7	(Overhaul-related work: Reseal)
8	(Resurface)
9	(Paint-related work: Refinish)
0	Repair, Cleaning, Air bleeding

Major service items without using spare parts

(1) Removal/Installation, (2) Adjustment, (3) Inspection/
Measurement, (4) Overhaul, (5) Other work

E: Engine, T: Transmission, D: Drive system, B: Body and related
parts

(1) Removal/Installation

Set with the parts configuration in the status of being removed from
the product.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1111L3	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY- REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	0.5

(2) Adjustment

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1113A1	VALVE CLEARANCE-ADJUSTMENT NOTE: For 1 product	0.3
	1163A0	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR- ADJUSTMENT	0.2
	3113A2	CARBURETOR IDLE-ADJUSTMENT	0.2

(3) Inspection, Measurement, Cleaning

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1105A0	ENGINE OIL-INSPECTION	0.1
	3120A0	AIR CLEANER-CLEANING INCLUDES: Air cleaner-inspection	0.1
	3130A0	SPARK ARRESTER-CLEANING	0.2
	6140A0	SPARK PLUG-ADJUSTMENT/CLEANING NOTE: For 1 product	0.1

(4) Overhaul

Work condition: The required Measurements, inspections,
adjustments, and cleaning/washing of each part are performed,
including the main body removal/installation work and the
replacement of defective parts.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	3112A0	CARBURETOR-OVERHAUL INCLUDES: All necessary adjustment	0.6

(5) Other work

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1101E1	ENGINE OIL-CHANGE INCLUDES: Engine oil-inspection	0.2

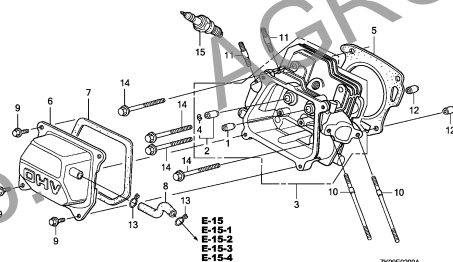
ENGINE GROUP

C 8

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD

D 1

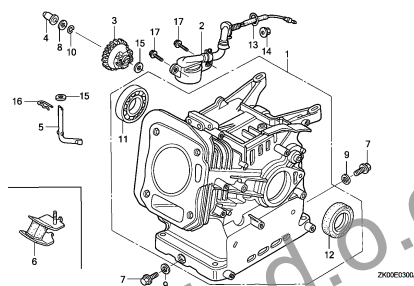


FR

E-3

CYLINDER BARREL

D 4

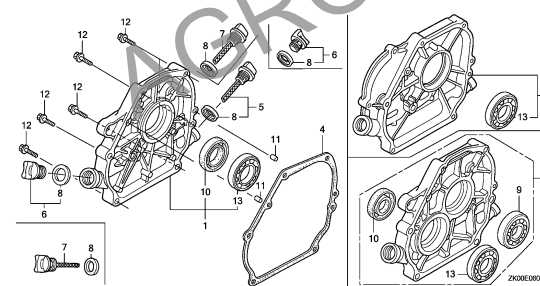


FR

E-6

CRANKCASE COVER(1)

D 6

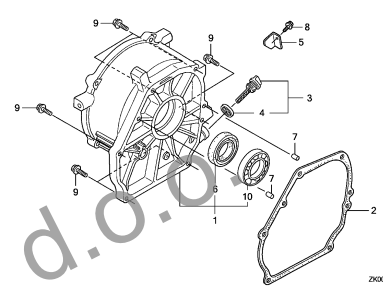


FR

E-6-1

CRANKCASE COVER(2)

D 9

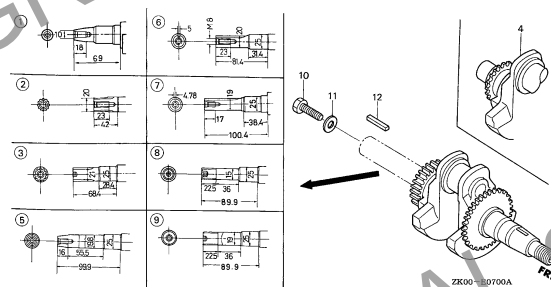


FR

E-7

CRANKSHAFT

D10

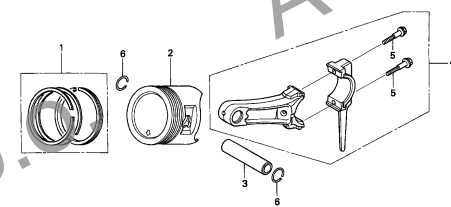


FR

E-8

PISTON

D12

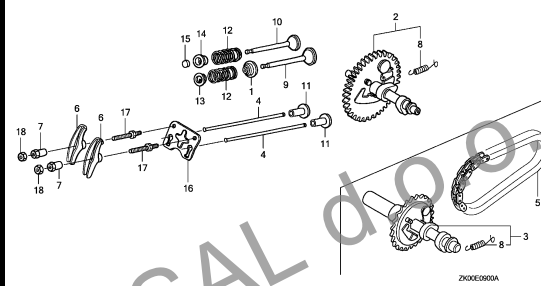


FR

E-9

CAMSHAFT

E 1

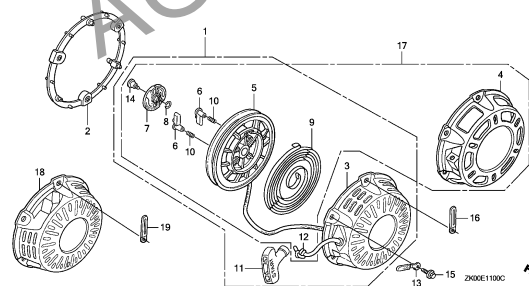


FR

E-11

RECOIL STARTER(1)

E 4

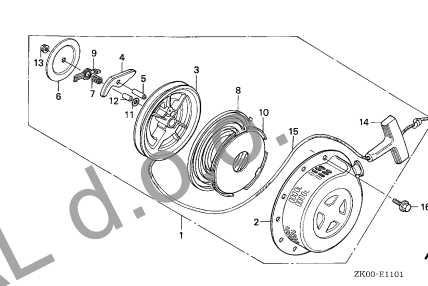


FR

E-11-1

RECOIL STARTER(2)

E 9



FR

C 9

This diagram shows the exploded view of a vacuum cleaner motor assembly. The main components are labeled with numbers: 1 (motor housing), 2 (motor), 3 (motor housing), 4 (motor housing), 5 (screw), 6 (screw), 7 (screw), 8 (screw), 9 (screw), 10 (screw), 11 (motor housing), 12 (screw), 13 (screw), 14 (screw), 15 (screw), 16 (screw), 17 (screw), 18 (screw), 19 (screw), 20 (screw), 21 (screw), 22 (screw), 23 (screw), 24 (screw), 25 (screw), 26 (screw), 27 (screw), 28 (screw), 29 (screw), 30 (screw), 31 (screw), 32 (screw), 33 (screw), 34 (screw), 35 (screw).

Callouts include:

- 1-34
- 1-17-2
- 1-17

FR

[illegible]

25

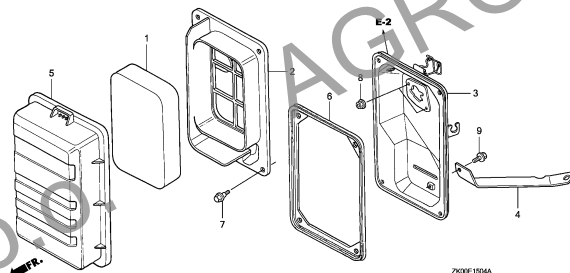
ENGINE GROUP

C10

E-15-4

AIR CLEANER(STANDARD)

G 6

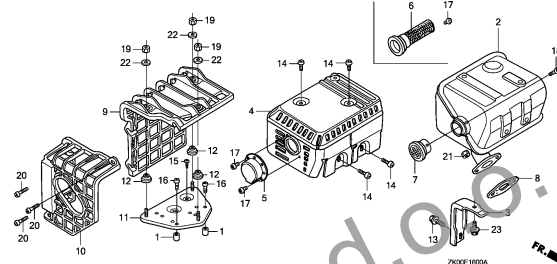


ZK00E1504A

E-16

MUFFLER(1)

G 7

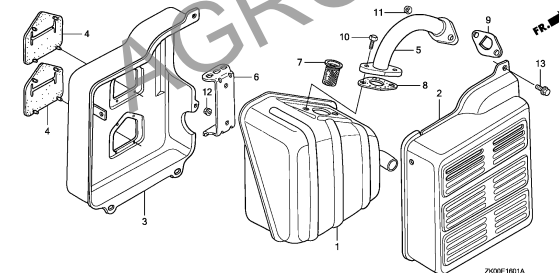


ZK00E1600A

E-16-1

MUFFLER(2)

G11

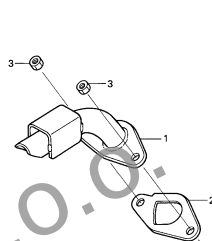


ZK00E1601A

E-16-2

MUFFLER(3)

G12

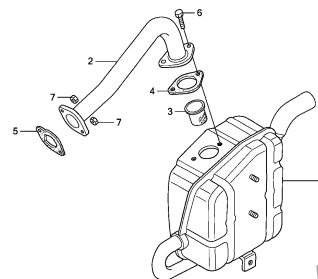


ZK00E1602

E-16-3

MUFFLER(4)

G13

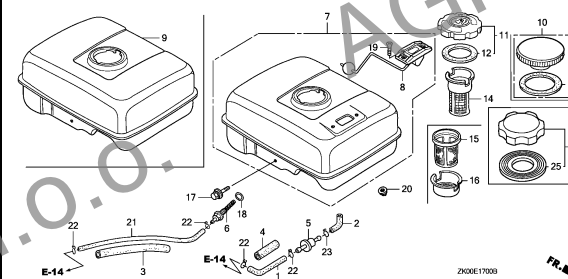


ZK00E1603A

E-17

FUEL TANK(1)

G14

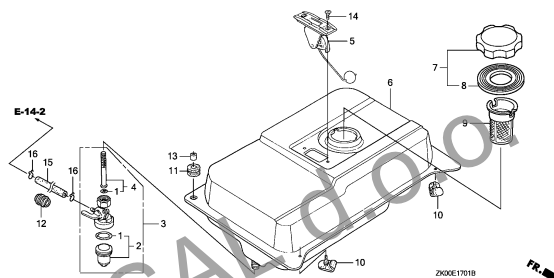


ZK00E1700

E-17-1

FUEL TANK(2)

H 2

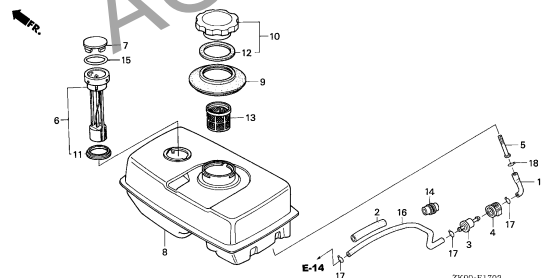


ZK00E1701B

E-17-2

FUEL TANK(3)

H 3

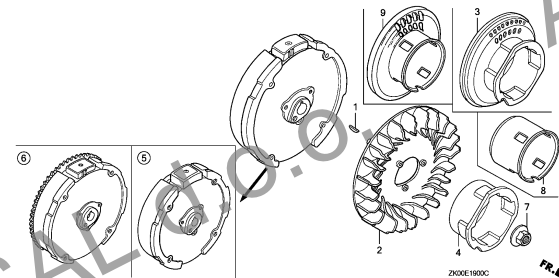


ZK00E1702

E-19

FLYWHEEL

H 4



ZK00E1900C

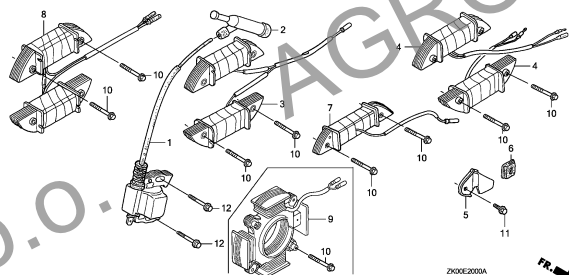
ENGINE GROUP

C11

E-20

H 6

IGNITION COIL

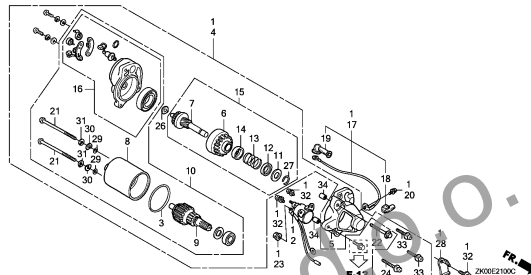


FR.

E-21

H 8

STARTER MOTOR

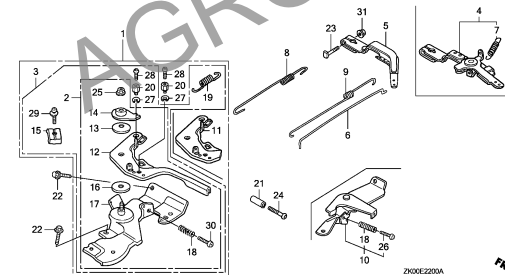


FR.

E-22

H10

CONTROL(1)

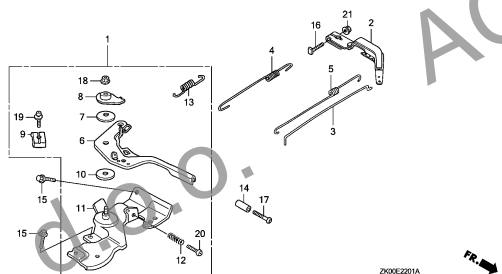


FR.

E-22-1

H14

CONTROL(2)

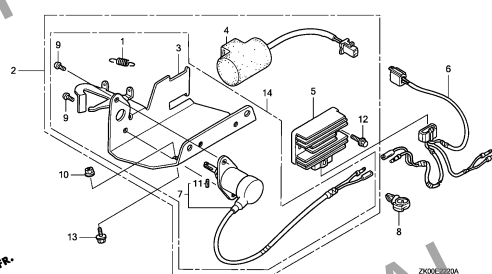


FR.

E-22-20

I 2

AUTO THROTTLE

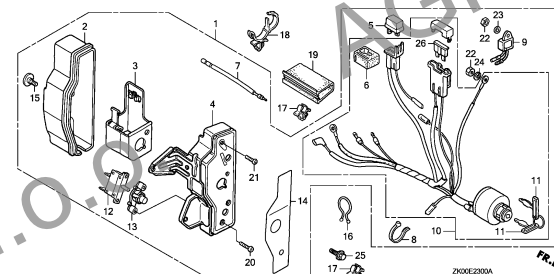


FR.

E-23

I 3

CONTROL BOX

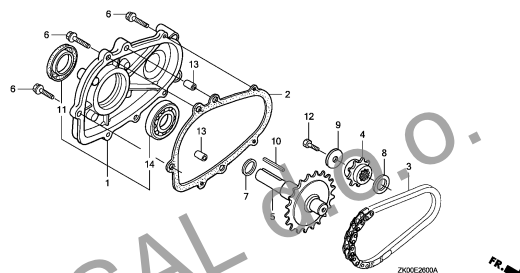


FR.

E-26

I 5

REDUCTION(1)

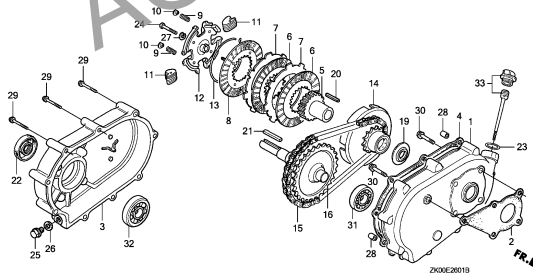


FR.

E-26-1

I 6

REDUCTION(2)

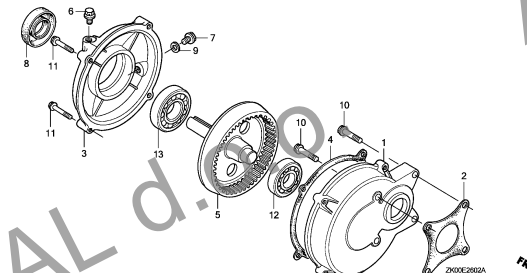


FR.

E-26-2

I 8

REDUCTION(3)



FR.

2

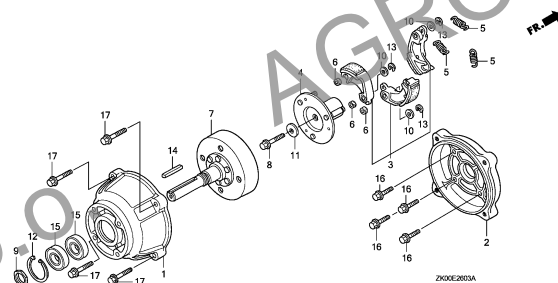
ENGINE GROUP

C12

E-26-3

REDUCTION(4)

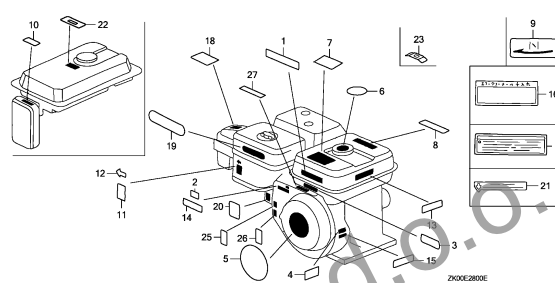
I 9



E-28

LABEL

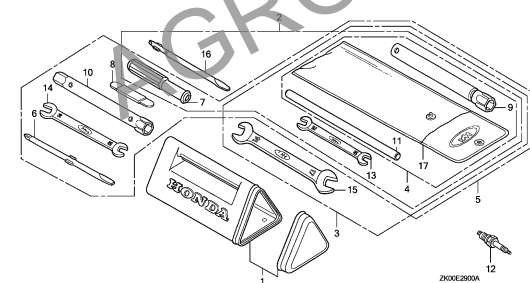
I10



E-29

TOOL

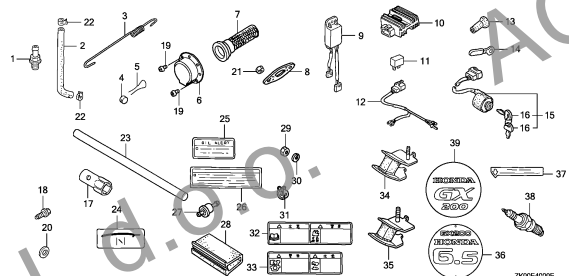
I13



E-40

OTHER PARTS(COMBINATION SWITCH)

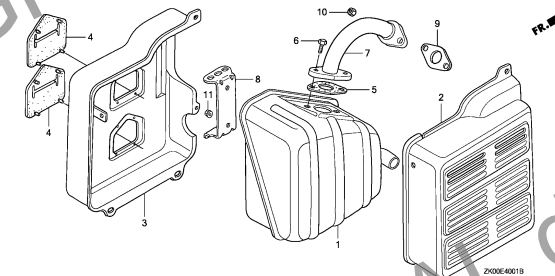
I15



E-40-1

OTHER PARTS(MUFFLER)

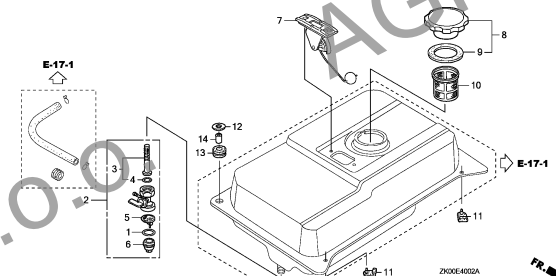
J 1



E-40-2

OTHER PARTS(FUEL COCK)

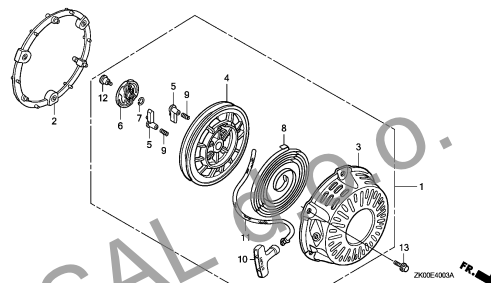
J 2



E-40-3

OTHER PARTS(RECOIL STARTER)

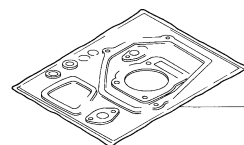
J 3



EOP-1

GASKET KIT

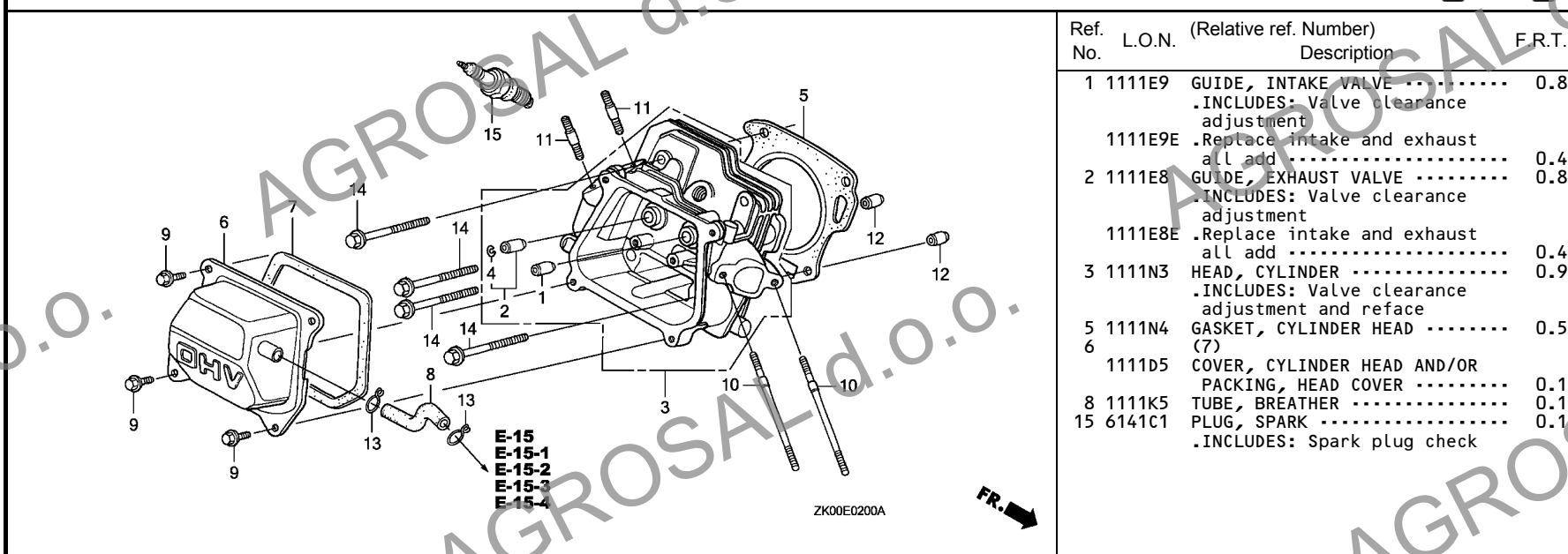
J 4



E-2

CYLINDER HEAD

D 1

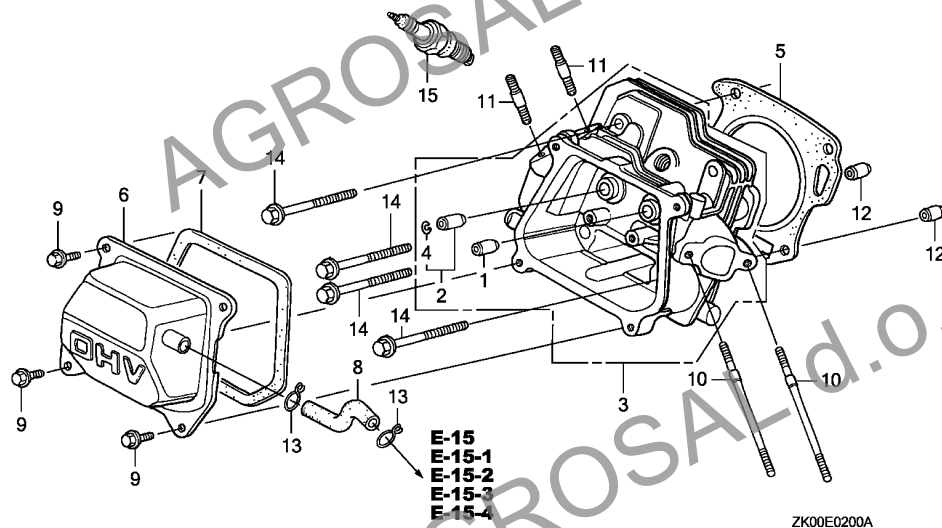


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1) (2) (3) (4)		
1	12204-ZE1-306	GUIDE, IN. VALVE (O.S.)	(1) (1) (1) (1)		
2	12205-ZE1-315	GUIDE, EX. VALVE (O.S.)	(1) (1) (1) (1)		
3	12210-ZL0-405	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1 - - -		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	12210-ZL0-415		- 1 1 1		LSK, VSW1, VXK
4	12216-ZE5-300	CLIP, VALVE GUIDE	1 1 1 1		
5	12251-ZL0-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1 1 1 1		
6	12310-ZE1-010	COVER COMP., HEAD	- - - 1		QDBR, QXBR
	12310-ZE1-020		1 - - 1		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXBR, VXK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	12310-ZE1-842	COVER COMP., HEAD (BREATHING TUBE)	- 1 - -		
7	12391-ZE1-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1 1 1 1		QH4, QTP2, QXC9, QXH4

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD

D 2



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
8	15721-ZE1-840 15721-ZH8-000	TUBE, BREATHER	1	-	-	-	-----	QH4, QTP2, QXC9, QXH4 BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2 QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6 QXE8, QXF1, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11 SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1 TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	15721-883-030	.....	-	1	1	1	-----	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17
9	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	4	4	4	4	-----	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17
10	90043-ZB2-003 90043-ZE1-020	BOLT, STUD, 6X94	2	-	-	-	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2 QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9 QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4 SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7 VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
		BOLT, STUD, 6X112	2	-	-	-	-----	
		.....	-	2	2	2	-----	
11	90047-ZE1-000	BOLT, STUD, 8X32	2	2	2	2	-----	
12	94301-10160	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	2	2	2	2	-----	
13	95002-80000	CLIP, TUBE (C12)	2	-	-	-	-----	QH4, QTP2, QXC9, QXH4

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD

D 3

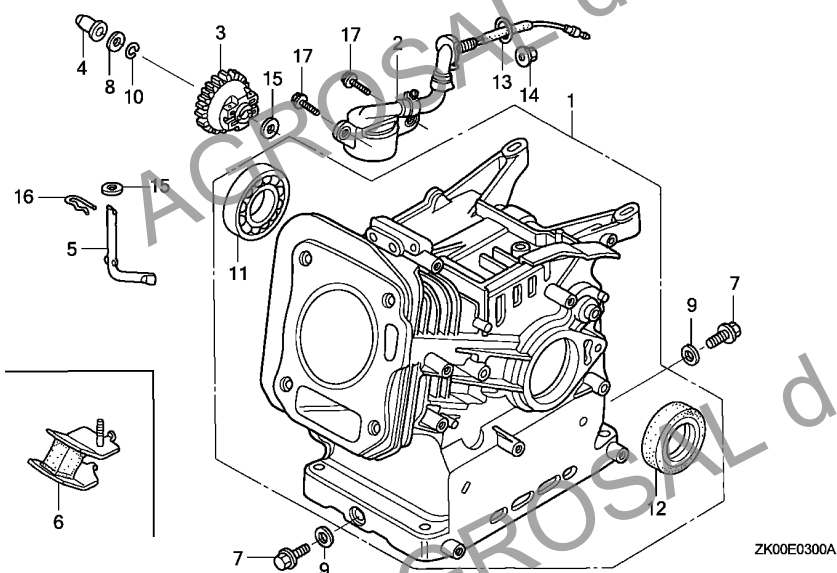
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
14	95723-08060-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	4	-	-	-		HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QH4, QH26, QH4 QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26 QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4 SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2 VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			4	-	-	-	2218104	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1 VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VVK, VXU
	95701-08060-00		-	4	4	4		
			4	-	-	-	2218105	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1 VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VVK, VXU
15	98079-55846	PLUG, SPARK (BPR5ES) (NGK)	(1)	-	(1)	(1)		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LVSH, LX2, LX4, NX QAB2, QG2, QH, QHP1, QH4, QH26, QTP, QVL, QVSH, QX, QXBR, QXB2, QXE8, QXU QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SH SHQ4, SM12, SM22, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7 VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXB2, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	98079-55855	PLUG, SPARK (W16EPR-U) (DENSO)	-	(1)	-	-		
			(1)	-	(1)	(1)		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LVSH, LX2, LX4, NX QAB2, QG2, QH, QHP1, QH4, QH26, QTP, QVL, QVSH, QX, QXBR, QXB2, QXE8, QXU QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SH SHQ4, SM12, SM22, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7 VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXB2, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	98079-56841	PLUG, SPARK (BP6ES) (NGK)	-	(1)	-	-		
			1	-	1	-		BL, LAC, LHB2, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW QAB2, QD, QJF, QJF1, QM, QVL, QXF1, SD, SDB2, SDN1, SJ, SJG, SMG1, VEN, VES
	98079-56854	PLUG, SPARK (W20EP-U) (DENSO)	1	-	-	-		BL, LAC, LHB2, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW QAB2, QD, QJF, QJF1, QM, QVL, QXF1, SD, SDB2, SJ, SJG, SMG1, VEN, VES
	98079-56846	PLUG, SPARK (BPR6ES) (NGK)	1	-	1	-		HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHP1, LHQ4, LVSH, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH QHP1, QH4, QH26, QH4, QTP, QTP2, QVSH, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6 QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22 SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VEN2 VEN4, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17 VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	98079-56855	PLUG, SPARK (W20EPR-U) (DENSO)	-	1	-	1		
			1	-	-	-		HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHP1, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH, QHP1 QH4, QH26, QH4, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4 QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX RXU, RX2, RX4, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24 SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4 VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	-	1		

2

E-3

CYLINDER BARREL

D 4



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101A0	BARREL, CYLINDER	2.0
2		(13)	
	6151E8	SWITCH, OIL LEVEL	0.5
3	1161C4	GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY	1.0
4	1161B6	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	0.4
5	1161B4	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	0.9
11	1101A4	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ...	1.3
12	1101E4	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ..	1.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	12000-ZL0-416	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	-	-	-	-----	BL,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJG,LSK,LVL,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB NTB,NTU,NW,QAB2,QD,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QVL,QXB2 RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMG2 SM11
	12000-ZL0-417	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LJC1,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH4,QTP2,QX,QXC9 QXE2,QXE4,QXE8,QXF1,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RX,RXU RX2,RX4,SMC4,SMG1,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4,SXU SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2 VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VSW,VSW1,VS17,VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1 VX2,VX4
	12000-ZL0-406	.....	-	1	-	-	-----	1853341
	12000-ZL0-407	.....	-	-	-	1	-----	1853341 QDBR
	12000-ZL0-416	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	1853341 QXBR,TXBR,VXBR
		.....	-	-	-	1	-----	1853342
		.....	-	-	-	1	-----	1853342 QDBR
	12000-ZL0-417	.....	-	-	-	1	-----	1853342 QXBR,TXBR,VXBR
2	15510-ZE1-033	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	-	-	1	-----	HXU,HX2,HX26,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH4,QTP2,QX,QXBR,QXC9,QXE2 QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RXU,RX2,RX4,SMC4 SM12,SM14,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2 VEN2,VEN4,VGG2,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VXBR,VXU,VXU1,VX2 VX4
		.....	1	-	-	-	-----	2222937 HX,LJC1,QXF1,RX,SMG1,SM21,SX,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VES,VES1,VMG1,VMT VSW,VSW1,VX,VXK
	15510-ZE1-043	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	2222938 HX,LJC1,QXF1,RX,SMG1,SM21,SX,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VES,VES1,VMG1,VMT VSW,VSW1,VX,VXK
3	16506-ZL0-000	GOVERNOR ASSY.	1	1	1	1		
4	16531-ZE1-000	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	1	1	1	1		

E-3

CYLINDER BARREL

D 5

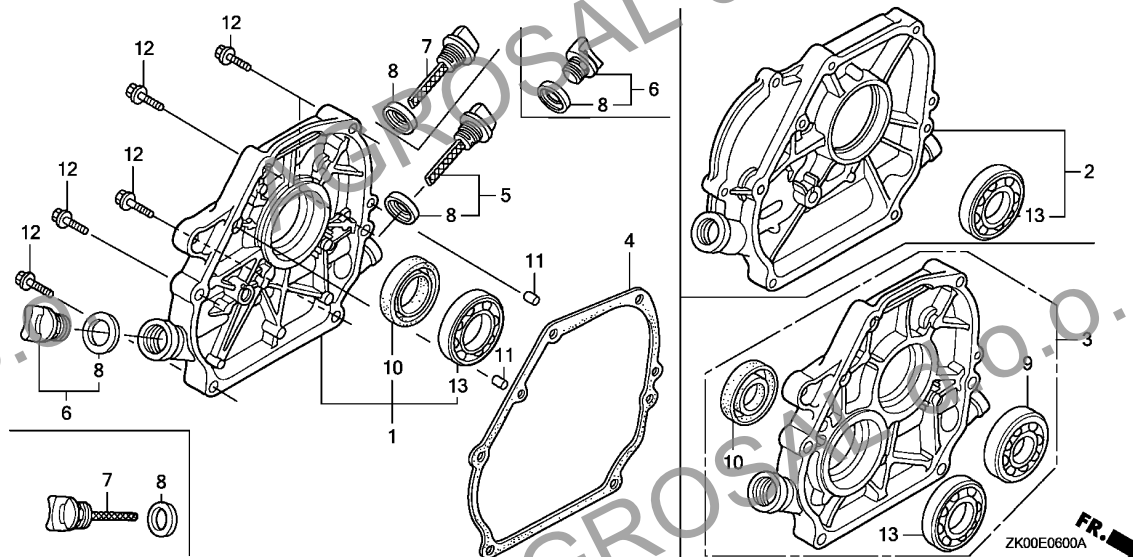
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
5	16541-ZE1-000	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	1	1		
6	68326-ZB2-000	RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM	2	-	-	-	-----	VES, VES1
	68328-ZB2-000	RUBBER, BOTTOM	2	-	-	-	-----	NJC1
7	90131-ZE1-000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG	2	2	2	2		
8	90451-ZE1-000	WASHER, THRUST, 6MM	1	1	1	1		
9	90601-ZE1-000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM ..	2	2	2	2		
10	90602-ZE1-000	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	1	1	1	1		
11	91001-ZF1-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205TMB) (NTN)	1	1	1	1		
	91001-ZF1-004	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205SH) (KOYO)	1	1	1	1		
12	91201-ZOT-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	1	1	1		
13	91353-671-004	O-RING, 14MM(NOK)	1	-	-	1	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LJC1, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH4, QTP2, QX, QXBR, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SMC4, SMG1, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
14	94050-10000	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	1	1	-	1	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LJC1, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH4, QTP2, QX, QXBR, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SMC4, SMG1, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
15	94101-06800	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	2	2	2	2		
16	94251-08000	PIN, LOCK, 8MM	1	1	1	1		
17	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	-	-	2	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LJC1, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH4, QTP2, QX, QXBR, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SMC4, SMG1, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	2	-	-		

2

E-6

CRANKCASE COVER(1)

D 6



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2,3)	
1101F1		COVER, CRANKCASE	0.3
4	1101E9	PACKING, CRANKCASE COVER	0.3
9	1101A6	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :REAR	0.5
10	1101E5	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :REAR ...	0.4
	2141L5	OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT :REAR	0.4
13	1101A6	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :REAR	0.5
	2141L0	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT :REAR	0.5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	11300-ZE1-020	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	-	-	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SM12	
	11300-ZE1-634	.....	1	-	-	-	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,QJF,QJF1,QXF1,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4	
	11300-ZE1-642	.....	1	-	-	-	SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7	
		.....					VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VES1,VMG1,VSW,VSW1	
		.....					PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX	
		.....					QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7	
		.....					TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VGG2,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VX,VXK,VXU	
		.....					VXU1,VX2,VX4	
	11300-ZE1-633	.....	-	1	-	-	SDNI	
	11300-ZE1-641	.....	-	-	1	-	QVSH	
		.....	-	-	1	-		
2	11300-ZE1-613	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
3	11300-ZL0-691	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	-	-	NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX	
4	11381-ZL0-000	PACKING, CASE COVER	1	-	-	-	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL	
		.....					LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2	
		.....					QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9	
		.....					QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH	
		.....					RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ	
		.....					SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4	
		.....					SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VES1	
		.....					VGG2,VMG1,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VSW,VSW1,VS17,VX,VXK,VXU	
		.....					VXU1,VX2,VX4	
		.....	-	1	1	1		

E-6

CRANKCASE COVER(1)

D 7

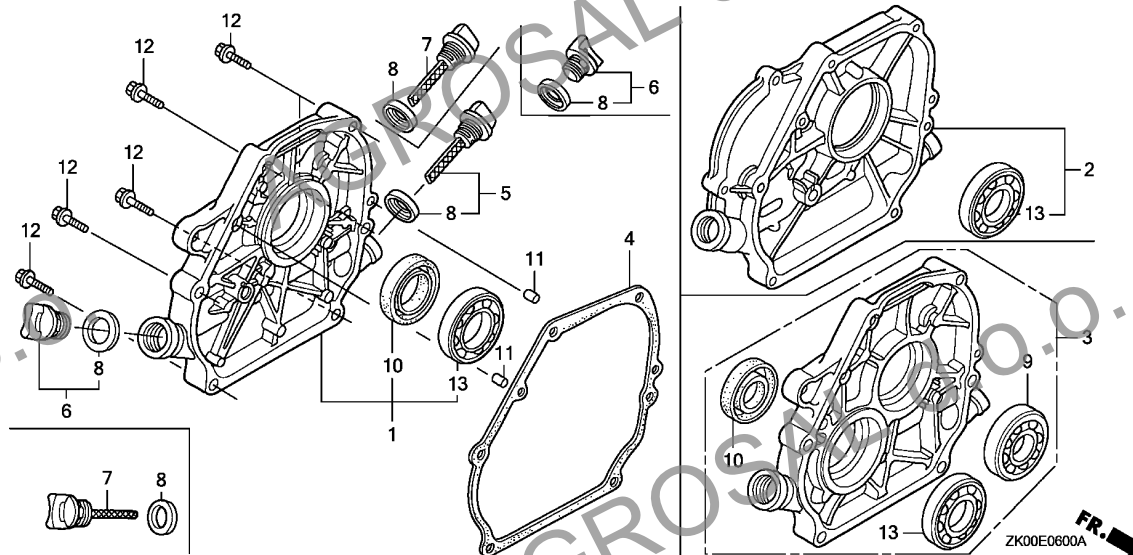
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
5	15600-ZE1-003	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER (GRAY)	1	-	1	-		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LVSH, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	15600-ZF0-003	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	1	1	1	-		QM, QVSH, SDNI
6	15600-ZG4-003	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	1	-	-	-		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			2	-	-	-		SMG1, SMG2
7	15620-ZK7-800	CAP, OIL FILLER	-	1	1	2		QDBR, QXBR
8	15625-ZE1-003	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	2	-	-	-		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
9	91001-GF6-004	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6304 ..	-	2	2	2		NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX
10	91201-ZOT-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	-	1	-		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QVSH, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SDNI, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	-	1		
11	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	-	-	-		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	2	2	2		

2

E-6

CRANKCASE COVER(1)

D 8

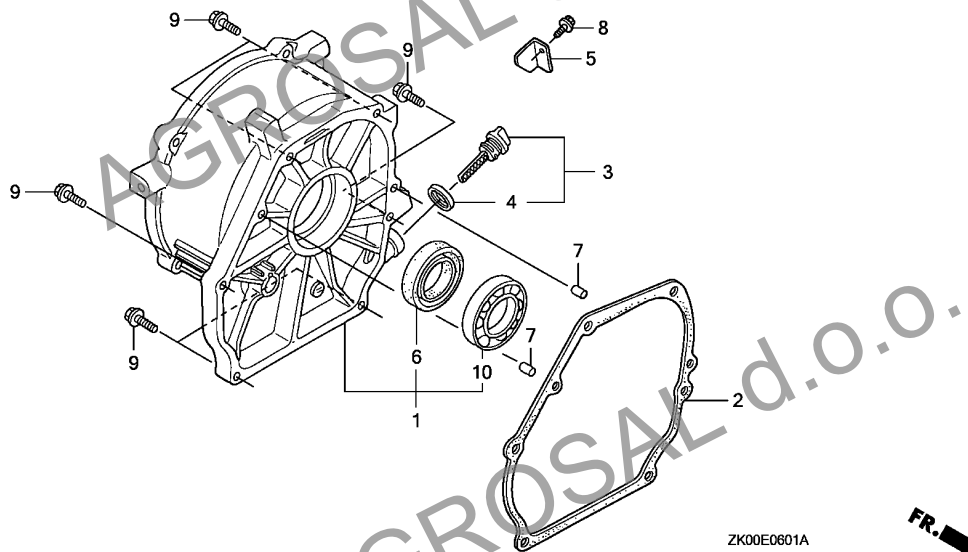


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
12	95701-08032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	6	-	-	-		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
13	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 ..	1	-	-	-		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	1	1		

E-6-1

CRANKCASE COVER(2)

D 9



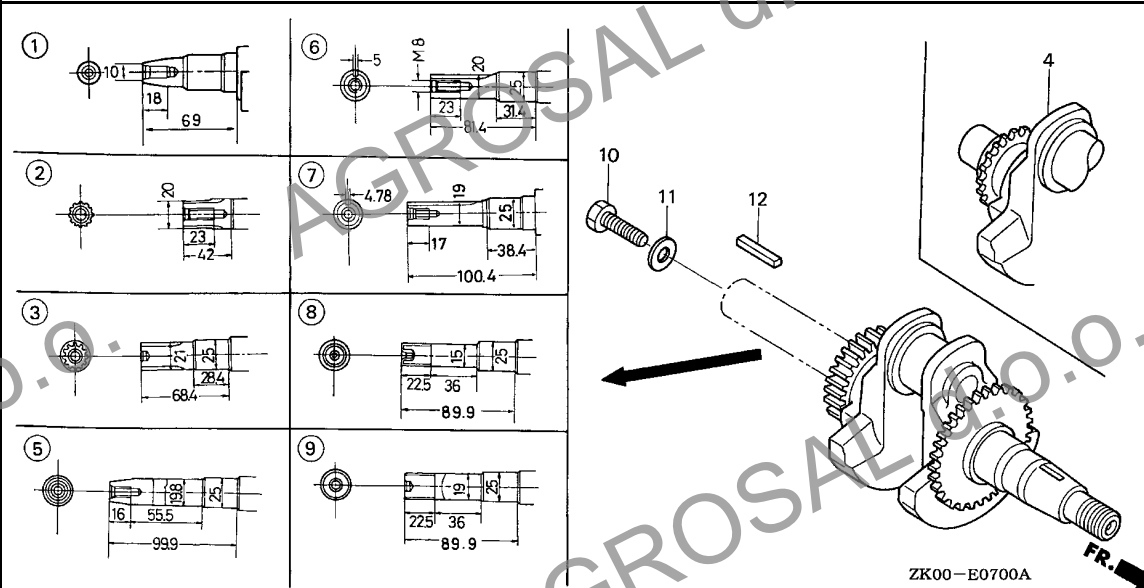
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101F1	COVER, CRANKCASE	0.3
2	1101E9	PACKING, CRANKCASE COVER	0.3
6	1101E5	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :REAR ...	0.4
10	1101A6	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :REAR	0.5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	11300-ZH8-F01	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	-	-	-----	VMT
2	11381-ZL0-000	PACKING, CASE COVER	1	-	-	-	-----	VMT
3	15600-ZE1-003	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER (GRAY)	1	-	-	-	-----	VMT
4	15625-ZE1-003	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	1	-	-	-	-----	VMT
5	50339-ZR4-T60	PLATE, GUARD	1	-	-	-	-----	VMT
6	91201-ZDT-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	-	-	-	-----	VMT
7	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	-	-	-	-----	VMT
8	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	-	-	-	-----	VMT
9	95701-08032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	6	-	-	-	-----	VMT
10	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 ..	1	-	-	-	-----	VMT

E-7

CRANKSHAFT

D10



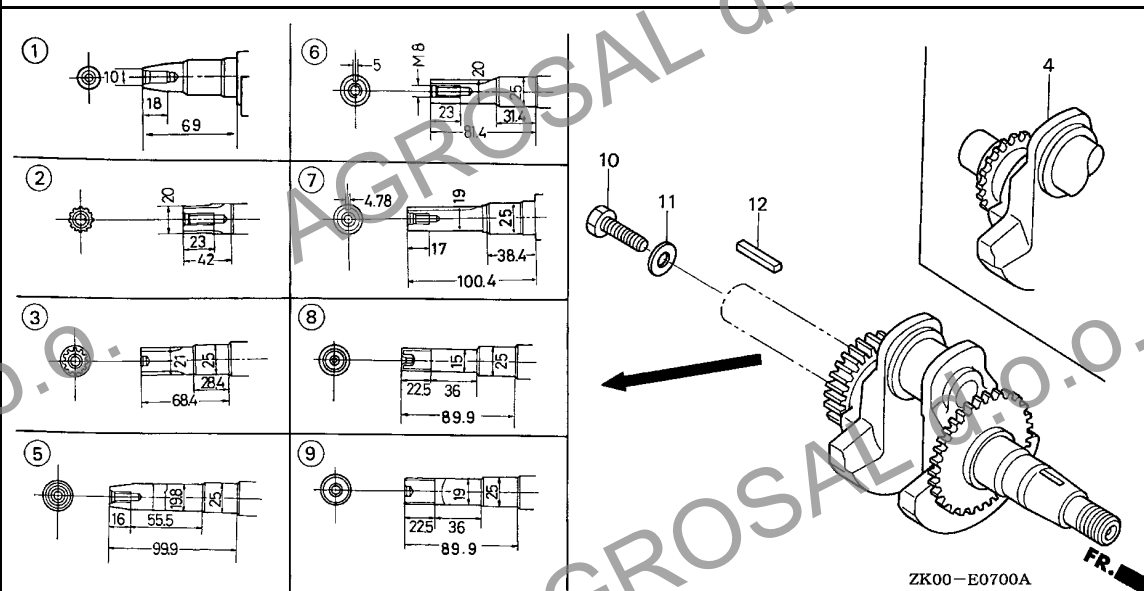
Ref. No.	L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)	Description	F.R.T.
1	(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9)		
1101F0	CRANKSHAFT		1.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	13310-ZL0-A01	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	VEN2, VEN4	
	13310-ZL0-A02	.....	1	-	-	-	2170877	BL, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT
2	13310-ZL0-611	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	1	-	2170878	BL, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT
	13310-ZL0-612	.....	1	-	-	-		LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHC4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LVL, LVSH, LX2, LX4
3	13310-ZL0-621	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-		LAC, LSK
4	13310-ZL0-691	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-		HX, HXU, HX2, HX26
		.....	1	-	-	-		NDJ
	13310-ZL0-692	.....	1	-	-	-	2173488	NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX
5	13310-ZL0-871	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	2173489	NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX
	13310-Z0V-850	.....	1	-	-	-		VSD7, VS17
		.....	-	1	-	-	2075991	VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	13310-ZL0-672	.....	1	-	-	-		VSW, VSW1, VXBR, VXK
		.....	1	-	-	-	2075992	VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
6	13310-ZL0-881	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-		SX7
	13310-Z0V-880	.....	1	-	-	-	2092787	RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4
		.....	-	-	1	-		SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX
		.....	-	-	-	-		SXE4, SXU, SX4
	13310-ZL0-020	.....	1	-	-	-	2092788	SDNI
		.....	-	-	-	-		RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4
		.....	-	-	-	-		SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX
		.....	-	-	-	-		SXE4, SXU, SX4
7	13310-ZL0-891	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-		QX7
	13310-Z0V-800	.....	1	-	-	-	2101424	QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX
		.....	-	-	1	-		QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4
		.....	-	-	-	-		QVSH

E-7

CRANKSHAFT

D11

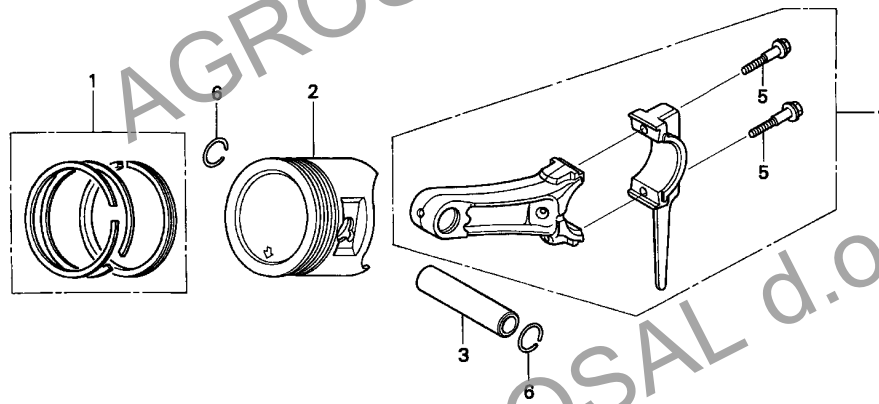


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
(7)	13310-ZL0-602	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	2101425	QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QXQXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4QDBR, QXBR
8	13310-Z0V-830	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	1		TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2
9	13310-Z0V-840	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	2093187	PX, PXU
	13310-ZL0-652	.....	1	-	-	-	2093188	PX, PXU
10	90003-ZE1-000	BOLT, HEX., 5/16"	1	-	1	-		QAB2, QH4, QVL, QVSH, QXH4
	92101-08025-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	1	-	1	-		LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LVSH, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, SJ, SJG, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24
11	90473-842-000	WASHER, 8MM	1	-	1	-		LAC, LHB2, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LVSH, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NWQAB2, QH4, QVL, QVSH, QXH4, SJ, SJG, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24
12	90741-883-810	KEY, 5X5X33 (YELLOW)	1	-	1	-		LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, SD, SDB2, SDNI, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7
	90745-ZE1-600	KEY, 4.78X4.78X38	1	-	1	1		BL, QAB2, QD, QDBR, QG2, QHP1, QH4, QJF, QTP2, QVL, QVSH, QX, QXBR, QXB2QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7

E-8

PISTON

D12



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(1,3,4)	
1111R1		PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD INCLUDES: Inspection/Measurement/Cleaning	1.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	13010-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON (STD.) (TEIKOKU)	1	-	-	-		HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			1	-	-	-	2203880	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
	13010-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON (STD.) (NIPPON)	-	1	1	1		
			1	-	-	-		HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			1	-	-	-	2203880	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
			-	1	1	1		

E-8

PISTON

D13

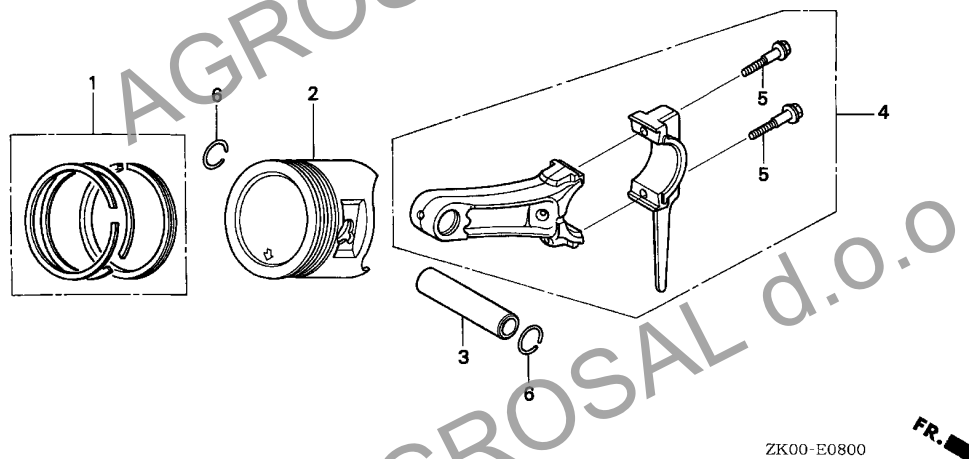
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
(1)	13011-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	-----	2203880 BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VVK, VXU
			-	(1)	(1)	(1)		
	13011-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	-----	2203880 BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VVK, VXU
			-	(1)	(1)	(1)		
	13012-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	-----	2203880 BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VVK, VXU
			-	(1)	(1)	(1)		
	13012-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	-----	2203880 BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VVK, VXU
			-	(1)	(1)	(1)		
	13013-ZL0-003	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	-----	2203880 BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VVK, VXU
			-	(1)	(1)	(1)		

2

E-8

PISTON

D14



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
(1)	13013-ZL0-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	2203880	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
	13010-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON (STD.) (TEIKOKU)	-	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
	13011-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-	2203881	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
	13012-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-	2203881	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU

E-8

PISTON

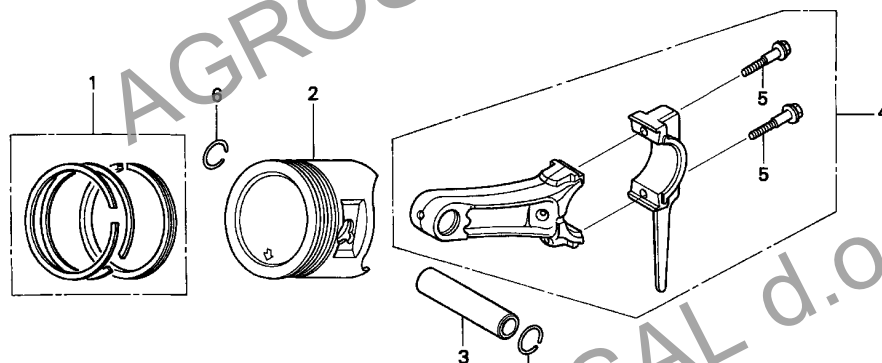
D15

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
(1)	13013-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-	2203881	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, VL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
2	13101-ZL0-010	PISTON (STD.)	1	-	-	-		HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			1	-	-	-	2203880	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
	13101-ZL0-801		-	1	-	1		QM
	13102-ZL0-010	PISTON (0.25)	(1)	-	-	-		HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	2203880	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
	13102-ZL0-801		-	(1)	-	(1)		QM
	13103-ZL0-010	PISTON (0.50)	(1)	-	(1)	-		HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	2203880	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
	13103-ZL0-801		-	(1)	-	(1)		QM
	13104-ZL0-010	PISTON (0.75)	(1)	-	(1)	-		HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	2203880	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU
	13104-ZL0-801		-	(1)	-	(1)		QM
	13101-ZL0-020	PISTON (STD.)	1	-	-	-	2203881	BL, HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXF1, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VXK, VXU

E-8

PISTON

D16



ZK00-E0800

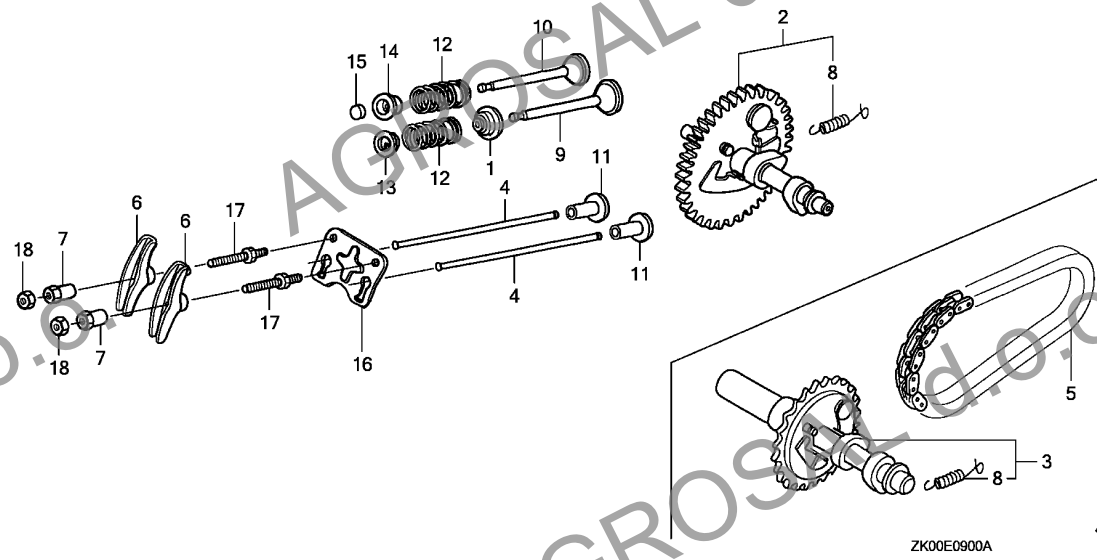
FR. →

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
(2)	13102-ZL0-020	PISTON (0.25)	(1)	-	-	-	2203881	BL,HX,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB NTU,NW,QAB2,QH,QHP1,QJF,QJF1,QTP,QVL,QX,QXF1,RH,RJE,RX,SD,SH SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM21,SX,TX,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VES,VES1,VMG1 VMT,VSW,VSW1,VX,VXK,VXU
	13103-ZL0-020	PISTON (0.50)	(1)	-	-	-	2203881	BL,HX,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB NTU,NW,QAB2,QH,QHP1,QJF,QJF1,QTP,QVL,QX,QXF1,RH,RJE,RX,SD,SH SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM21,SX,TX,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VES,VES1,VMG1 VMT,VSW,VSW1,VX,VXK,VXU
	13104-ZL0-020	PISTON (0.75)	(1)	-	-	-	2203881	BL,HX,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB NTU,NW,QAB2,QH,QHP1,QJF,QJF1,QTP,QVL,QX,QXF1,RH,RJE,RX,SD,SH SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM21,SX,TX,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VES,VES1,VMG1 VMT,VSW,VSW1,VX,VXK,VXU
3	13111-ZE1-000	PIN, PISTON	1	1	1	1		
4	13200-ZE1-010	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING (STD.)	1	1	1	1		
	132A0-ZE1-000	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING (0.25 UNDER SIZE)	-	-	(1)	-		
5	90001-ZE1-000	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	2	2	2	2		
6	90551-ZE1-000	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	2	2	2	2		

E-9

CAMSHAFT

E 1



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111K2	SEAL, INTAKE VALVE STEM ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.6
2	1111C2	CAMSHAFT ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.4
3	1111Y3	CAMSHAFT/SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	1.1
4	1111L6	ROD, PUSH :INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.2
	1111L6A	.Replace exhaust push rod add	0.1
	1111L7	ROD, PUSH :EXHAUST ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.2
	1111L7A	.Replace intake push rod add	0.1
5	2141W5	CHAIN, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE (N-TYPE) ..... .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	1.1
6	1111A2	ARM, ROCKER :INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.2

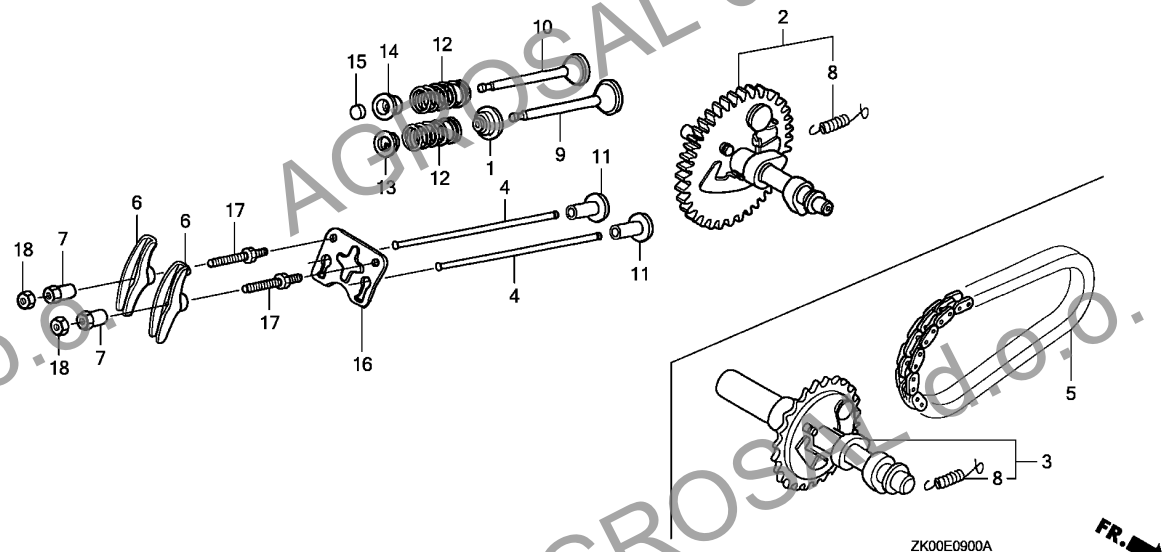
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	12209-ZH8-003	SEAL, VALVE STEM	1	1	1	1		
2	14100-ZL0-000	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LX2,LX4,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSW,VSW1,VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
	14100-ZL0-801	CAMSHAFT ASSY. (DUTY START) ..	1	-	-	-	-----	QM,QXH4,SWG4
	14100-ZL0-870	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	QX7,SX7,VSD7,VS17
3	14100-ZL0-690	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX
4	14410-ZE1-010	ROD, PUSH	2	2	2	2		
5	14411-ZH7-V91	CHAIN, P.T.O. DRIVE (DID270FH DHA-36LE)	1	-	-	-	-----	NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX
6	14431-ZE1-000	ARM, VALVE ROCKER	2	2	2	2		
7	14451-ZE1-013	PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	2	2	2	2		
8	14568-ZE1-000	SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	1	1	1	1		
9	14711-ZF1-000	VALVE, IN.	1	1	1	1		

2

E-9

CAMSHAFT

E 2



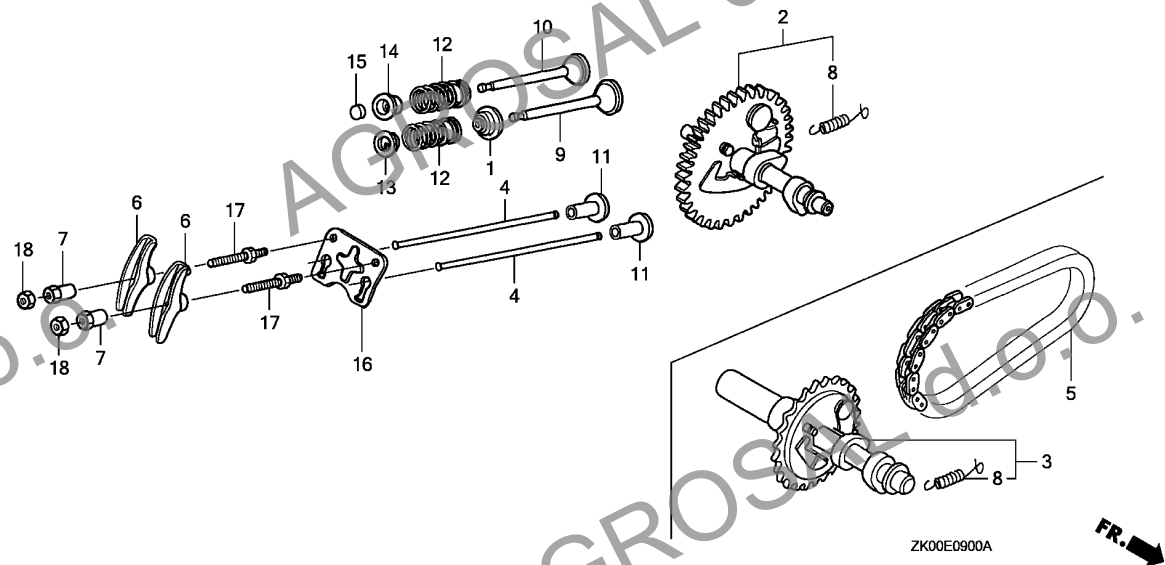
Ref. No.	L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)	Description	F.R.T.
+ 6	1111A2A	.Replace exhaust rocker arm add	0.1
	1111A1	ARM, ROCKER :EXHAUST	0.2
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111A1A	.Replace intake rocker arm add	0.1
9	1111L1	VALVE, INTAKE	0.7
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	
	1111L1E	.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.2
10	1111L0	VALVE, EXHAUST	0.7
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	
	1111L0E	.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.2
11	1111L9	LIFTER, VALVE :INTAKE	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
	1111M0	LIFTER, VALVE :EXHAUST	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
+12	1111P3	SPRING, VALVE :INTAKE	0.6

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
10	14721-ZF1-000	VALVE, EX.	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,QD,QDBR,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4 QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2 RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12 SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,VEE1,VEN,VEN1 VEN2,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VSW VSW1,VS17,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
	14721-ZH8-810	VALVE, EX. (STELLITE)	1	-	-	1	-----	PX,PXU,QXE8,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2
	14721-ZK8-W80	VALVE, EX.	1	-	-	-	-----	BL,LAC,LHB2,LVL,QAB2,QVL
	14721-ZE7-000	.....	-	1	-	-	-----	
11	14731-ZL0-000	LIFTER, VALVE	2	2	2	2		
12	14751-ZF1-000	SPRING, VALVE	2	2	2	2		
13	14771-ZE1-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING ..	1	1	1	1		
14	14773-ZE1-000	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING ..	1	-	1	1		
	14771-ZE1-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING ..	-	1	-	-		
15	14781-ZE1-000	ROTATOR, VALVE	1	-	1	1		
16	14791-ZE1-010	PLATE, PUSH ROD GUIDE	1	1	1	1		
17	90012-ZE0-010	BOLT, PIVOT, 8MM	2	2	2	2		
18	90206-ZE1-000	NUT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	2	2	2	2		

E-9

CAMSHAFT

E 3



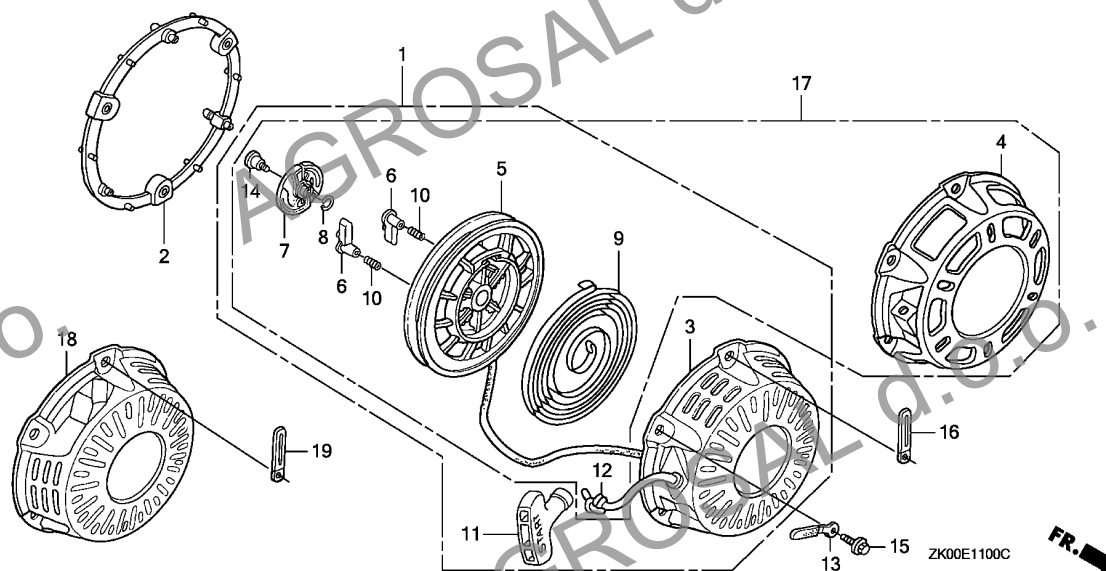
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+12		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111P3A		.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.1
1111P4		SPRING, VALVE :EXHAUST	0.6
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111P4A		.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.1
15 1111J7		ROTATOR, VALVE	0.2
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	

2

E-11

RECOIL STARTER(1)

E 4



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(17)	
1	1121B9	STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
2	1121B5	SPACER, RECOIL STARTER MOUNTING	0.1
5	1121B1	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	0.3
6		(10)	
	1121B0	RATCHET, STARTER AND/OR SPRING, RATCHET	0.2
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
7	1121A4	GUIDE, RATCHET	0.2
9	1121B7	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN	0.3
12	1121B3	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1) (2) (3) (4)		
1	28400-ZH8-013ZB	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL			
	NH1	BLACK	1 - - -	1937022	HXU, HX26, LH, LHP1, LJG, NMB, NTB, PX, QH, QHP1, QH26, QM, QX, QXE6, QX2, QX26, QX4, RH, RHA2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SX, SX4, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VX, VXU1, VX4
	28400-ZH8-013ZX	*T38*.....MAT GREEN	- 1 - -	1936894	
	28400-ZH8-013ZY	*T83*.....GEKO BLUE 2	1 - - -	1937022	VSD
	28400-ZH8-013YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1 - - -	1937022	VSD
				1937022	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN4, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			- 1 - -	1936894	
	28400-ZH8-013ZA	*R8*.....BRIGHT RED	- - 1 1		LVSH, QVSH
2	28405-ZL0-000ZA	SPACER, RECOIL STARTER MOUNTING			
	NH1	BLACK	1 - - -	1937022	HXU, HX26, LH, LHP1, LJG, NMB, NTB, PX, QH, QHP1, QH26, QJF1, QM, QX, QXE6, QXF1, QX2, QX26, QX4, RH, RHA2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SX, SX4, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VX, VXU1, VX4
			- 1 - -	1936894	

E-11

RECOIL STARTER(1)

E 5

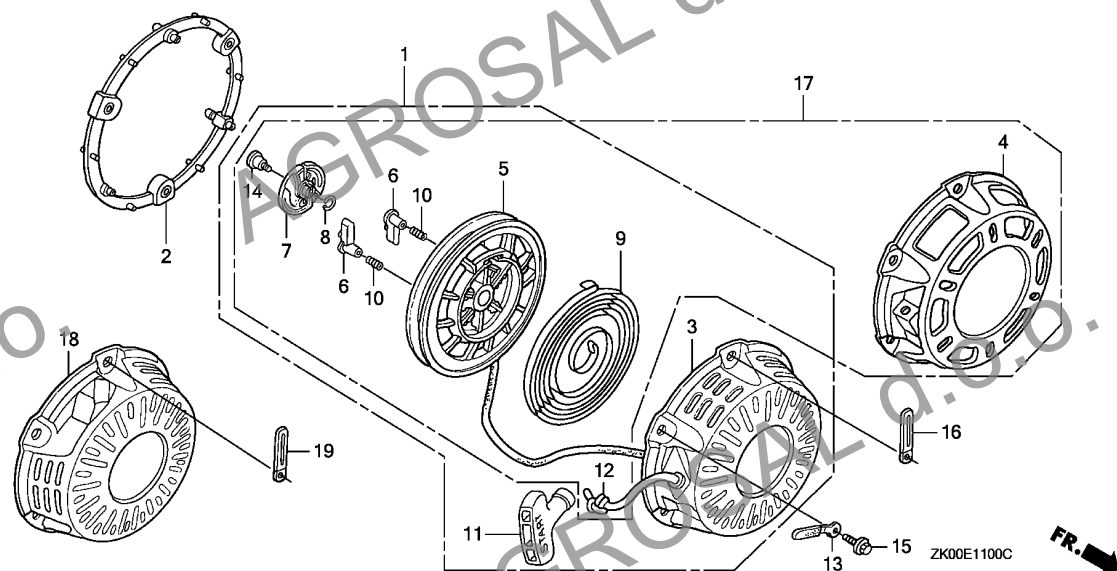
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
(2)	28405-ZL0-000ZD	SPACER, RECOIL STARTER MOUNTING *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1937022	RJE, SWG4 HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN4, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	-	-	1936894	
3	28410-ZH8-003YA	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1937022	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN4, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	-	-	1936894	
	28410-ZH8-003ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	1937022	HXU, HX26, LH, LHP1, LJG, NMB, NTB, PX, QH, QHP1, QH26, QM, QX, QXE6, QX2, QX26, QX4, RH, RHA2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SX, SX4, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VX, VXU1, VX4
			-	1	-	-	1936894	
	28410-ZH8-003ZX	*T38*.....MAT GREEN	1	-	-	-	1937022	VSD, VX4
	28410-ZH8-003ZY	*T83*.....GEKO BLUE 2	1	-	-	-	1937022	VSD, VX4
4	28410-ZH8-D51	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER ..	1	-	-	-	1937022	NJC1, QJF1, QXF1
	28414-ZK8-V71	CASE B, STARTER	1	-	-	-	SWG4	
5	28420-ZH8-013	REEL RECOIL STARTER (NATURAL)	1	-	-	-	1937022	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	-	-	1936894	
			-	-	1	1		
6	28422-ZH8-013	RATCHET, STARTER	2	-	-	-	1937022	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	2	-	-	1936894	
			-	-	2	2		

2

E-11

RECOIL STARTER(1)

E 6



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
7	28433-ZH8-003	GUIDE, RATCHET	1	-	-	-	1937022	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	-	-	1936894	
8	28441-ZH8-003	SPRING, FRICTION	1	-	-	-	1937022	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	-	-	1936894	
			-	-	1	1		

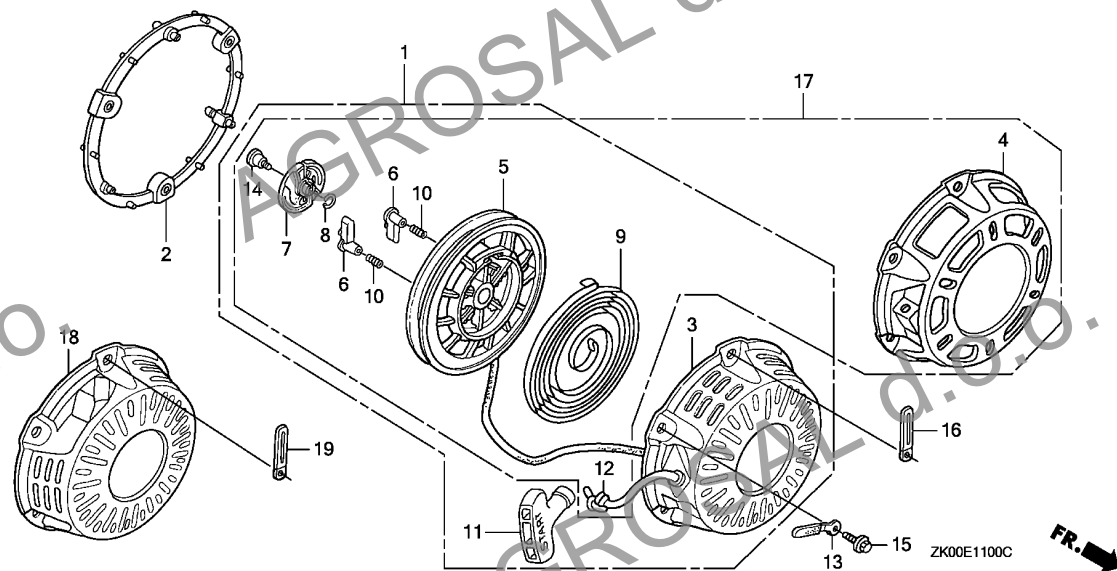
E

2

E-11

RECOIL STARTER(1)

E 8

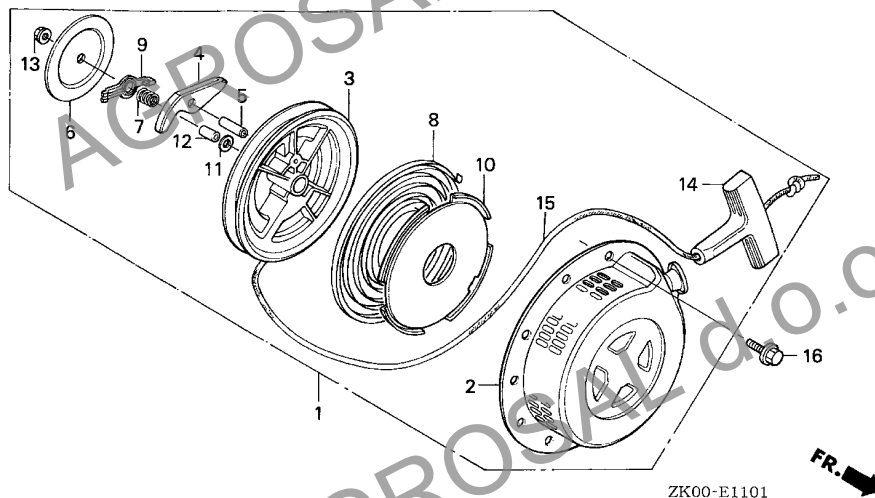


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
15)	95701-06018-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	3	-	-	-	-----	RJE, SWG4
			3	-	-	-	-----	1937022 HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, HP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	3	-	-	-----	1936894
			-	-	3	3	-----	
16	91406-671-000	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1	-	-	-	-----	1937022 SMG1
	91406-166-000	CLIP, WIRE	1	-	-	-	-----	1961500 SMG2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1961501 SMG2
17	28400-ZH8-D52	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	1	-	-	-	-----	1937022 NJC1, QJF1, QXF1
18	28414-ZH8-841ZC	CASE B, STARTER	1	-	-	-	-----	
	R280	POWER RED	1	-	-	-	-----	RJE
19	91406-166-000	CLIP, WIRE	1	-	-	-	-----	RJE

E-11-1

RECOIL STARTER(2)

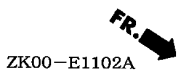
E 9



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1121B9	STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
3	1121B1	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	0.3
4	1121B0	RATCHET, STARTER AND/OR SPRING, RATCHET	0.2
8	1121B7	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN (7)	0.3
9	1121A4	GUIDE, RATCHET	0.2
15	1121B3	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	28400-ZE1-003ZF	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
2	28410-ZE1-003ZF	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
3	28420-ZE1-003	PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
4	28422-ZE1-003	RATCHET, STARTER	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
5	28423-ZE1-003	PIN, STARTER RATCHET	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
6	28431-ZE1-003	PLATE, FRICTION	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
7	28441-ZE1-003	SPRING, FRICTION	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
8	28442-ZE1-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
9	28443-ZE1-003	GUIDE, RATCHET	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
10	28445-ZE1-003	CASE, RECOIL STARTER SPRING	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
11	28446-ZE1-003	WASHER, STARTER	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
12	28447-ZE1-003	SHAFT, SUB	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
13	28448-ZE1-003	NUT	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
14	28461-ZE1-003	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
15	28462-ZE1-003	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
16	90008-ZE2-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	3	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL

E10



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	28400-ZH8-023YA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL						
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,LSK,VXK
			1	-	-	-	1937023	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN4,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
	28400-ZH8-023ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	1	-	-	1936895	
			1	-	-	-	-----	RHQ4,VEN2,VXK
			1	-	-	-	1937023	HXU,HX26,LH,LHP1,LJG,NMB,NTB,PX,QH,QHP1,QH26,QM,QX,QXE6,QX2,QX26,QX4,RH,RHA2,RH26,RMG2,RXU,SMC4,SM12,SM14,SM22,SX,SX4,TX,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD,VSD1,VSD7,VX,VXU1,VX4
	28400-ZH8-023ZX	*T38*.....MAT GREEN	-	1	-	-	1936895	
			1	-	-	-	1937023	VSD
	28400-ZH8-023ZY	*T83*.....GEKO BLUE 2	1	-	-	-	1937023	VSD

E-11-2

RECOIL STARTER(3)

E11

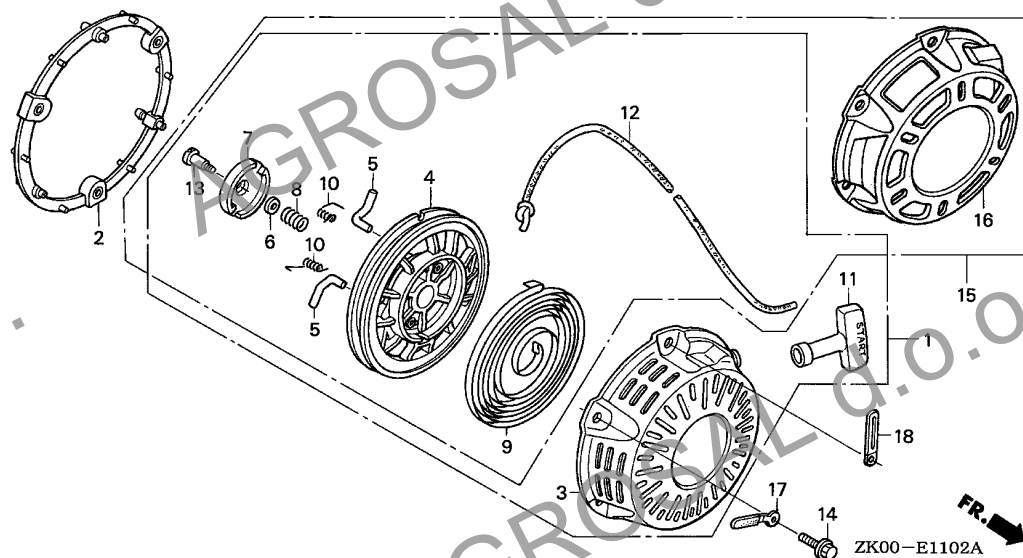
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
2	28405-ZL0-000ZA	SPACER, RECOIL STARTER MOUNTING						
	NH1	BLACK	1	-	-	-	1937023	RHQ4, VEN2, VXK HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	28405-ZL0-000ZD	*R280*	-	1	-	-	1936895	LAC, LSK, VXK
		POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1937023	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN4, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
3	28410-ZH8-003YA	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER						
	R280	POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1936895	LAC, LSK, VXK
		POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1937023	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN4, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	28410-ZH8-003ZB	*NH1*	-	1	-	-	1936895	RHQ4, VEN2, VXK
		BLACK	1	-	-	-	1937023	HXU, HX26, LH, LHP1, LJG, NMB, NTB, PX, QH, QHP1, QH26, QM, QX, QXE6, QX2, QX26, QX4, RH, RHA2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SX, SX4, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VX, VXU1, VX4
	28410-ZH8-003ZX	*T38*	-	1	-	-	1936895	VSD
	28410-ZH8-003ZY	*T83*	1	-	-	-	1937023	VSD
4	28421-ZH8-801	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-	1937023	LAC, LSK, VEN2, VXK
		.....	1	-	-	-	1937023	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
		.....	-	1	-	-	1936895	

2

E-11-2

RECOIL STARTER(3)

E12



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
5	28422-ZH8-801	RATCHET, STARTER	2	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			-	2	-	-	1936895	
6	28431-ZH8-801	PLATE, FRICTION	1	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			-	1	-	-	1936895	

E-11-2

RECOIL STARTER(3)

E13

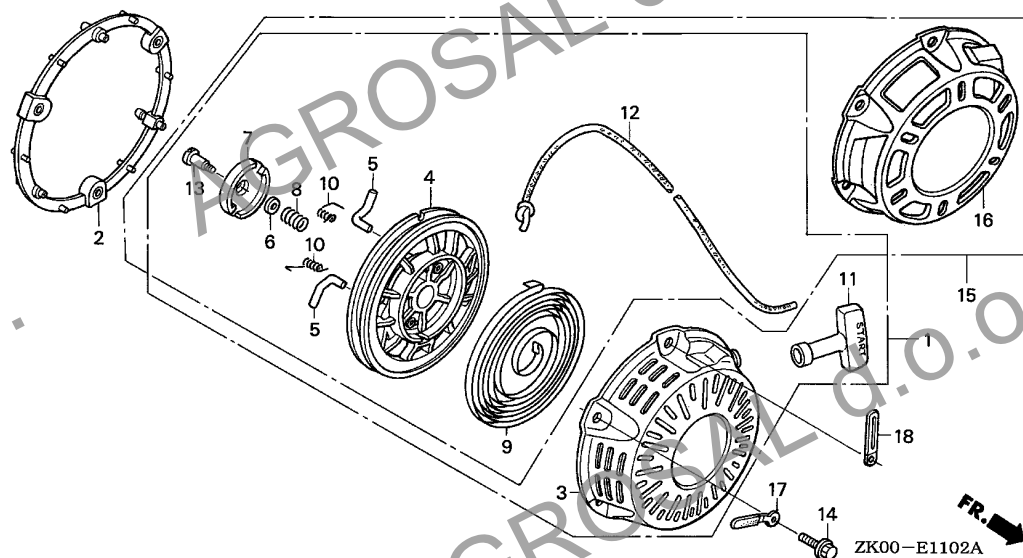
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
7	28433-ZH8-801	GUIDE, RATCHET	1	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	1936895	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
8	28441-ZH8-801	SPRING, FRICTION	1	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	1936895	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
9	28442-ZH8-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	1936895	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
10	28443-ZH8-801	SPRING, RETURN	2	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			2	-	-	-	1936895	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
11	28461-ZH8-003	GRIP, STARTER	1	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	1936895	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PUU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4

2

E-11-2

RECOIL STARTER(3)

E14

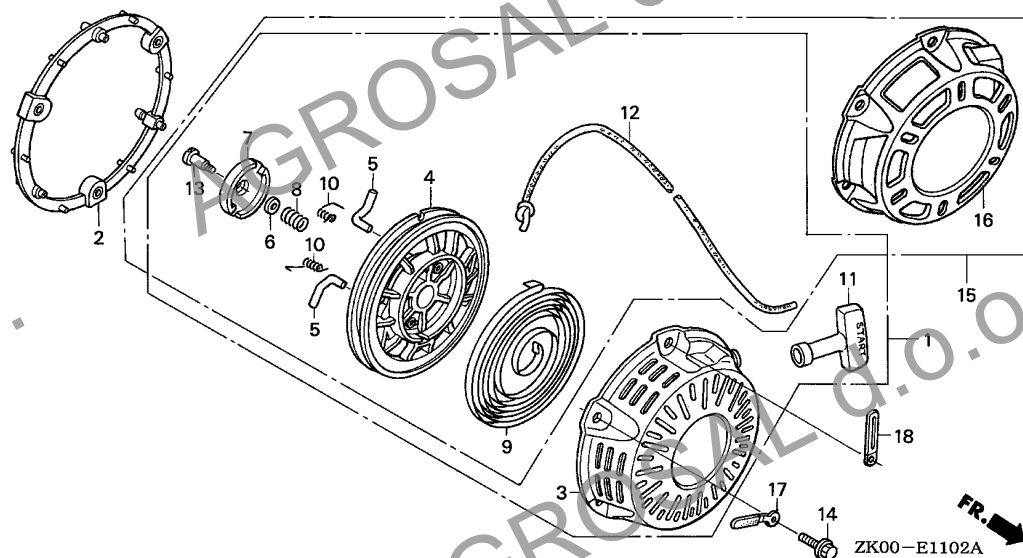


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
12	28462-ZH8-003	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
13	90003-ZH8-801	SCREW, SETTING	1	-	-	-	1936895	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK
			1	-	-	-	1937023	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1 QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14 SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN VEN1,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
14	90008-ZE2-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	3	-	-	-	1936895	BL
							1937023	

E-11-2

RECOIL STARTER(3)

E15



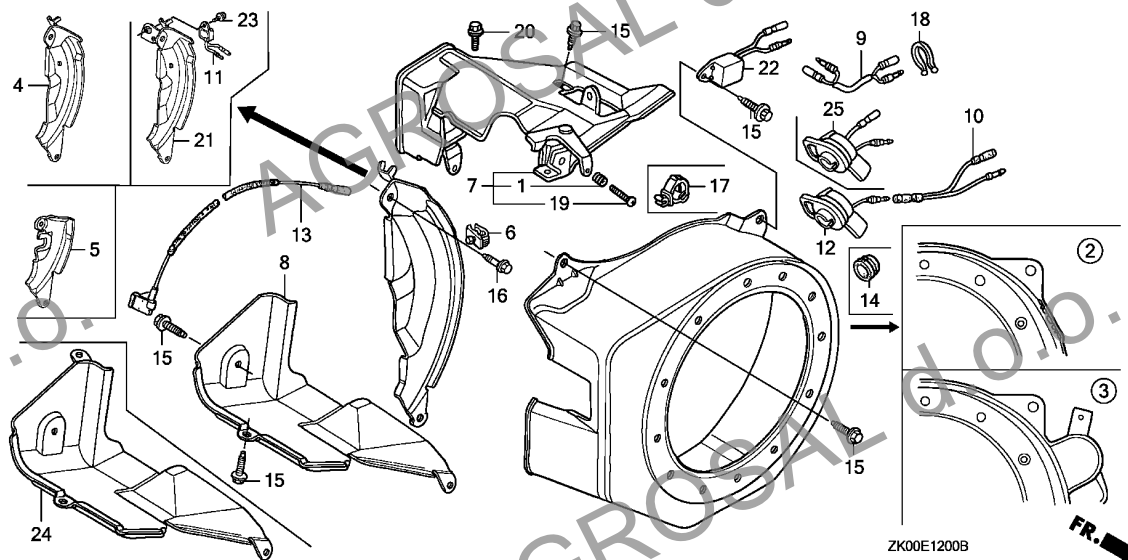
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
14)	95701-06018-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	3	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,VEN2,VXK HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LH2,HP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26 QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4 SJ,SJG,SM4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4 SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VSD VSD1,VSD7,VS17,VX,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
15	28400-ZH8-D53	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	1	3	-	-	1936895 1937023	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1
16	28410-ZH8-D51	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER ..	1	-	-	-	1937023	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1
17	32901-MA1-000	CLIP, SUB CORD	1	-	-	-	1937023	SM11,SM12,SM14
18	91406-671-000	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1	-	-	-	1937023	1961500 SMG1
	91406-166-000	CLIP, WIRE	1	-	-	-	1961501	SMG1

2

E-12

FAN COVER

E16



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(3)	
1141G8		COVER, ENGINE COOLING FAN	0.2
4		(5,21)	
1121A7		PLATE, SIDE	0.3
7 4141E2		SHROUD, ENGINE :UPPER	0.2
8		(24)	
4141E0		SHROUD, ENGINE :LOWER	0.2
10 6111A3		CORD, ENGINE STOP SWITCH	0.1
12		(25)	
6151D9		SWITCH, ENGINE STOP	0.1
22 6151A0		ALERT UNIT, ENGINE OIL	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSW, VSW1	
2	19610-ZL0-000ZA	COVER COMP., FAN	1	-	-	-	HXU, HX26, LH, LHP1, LJG, NTB, PX, QH, QHP1, QH26, QM, QX, QX26, QX4, RH, RHA2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, SMC4, SX, SX4, TX, VGG2, VSD1, VX, VXK, VXU1, VX4	
		NH246.....LOOSEY GRAY	1	-	-	-		
	19610-ZL0-000ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	QJF1, QXF1, QX2, RHQ4, SM12, SM14, SM22, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VMG1, VSD, VSD7	
	19610-ZL0-000ZE	*T73*.....EXEN GRAY	1	-	-	-	VEE1	
	19610-ZL0-000ZF	*T38*.....MAT GREEN	1	-	-	-	VSD, VX4	
	19610-ZL0-000ZG	*T83*.....GEKO BLUE 2	1	-	-	-	VSD, VX4	
	19610-ZL0-820ZB	*NH246*.....LOOSEY GRAY	1	-	-	-	NMB	
	19610-ZL0-820ZF	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	NJC1, NMB, NTU, RJE, SMG1, SMG2, SWG4	
	19610-ZL0-000ZJ	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QH26, QH26, QJF, QM, QTP, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TX2, VEE1, VEN4, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VXK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4	
	19610-ZL0-000ZK	*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	-	1	1	1	VSW, VSW1	
3	19610-ZL0-830ZA	COVER COMP., FAN	1	-	-	-	QXE2, QXE4, QXE6	
		NH246.....LOOSEY GRAY	1	-	-	-	QH4, QTP2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, SXE4, TXU1	
	19610-ZL0-830ZD	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	BL, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJG, LSK, LVL, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NW, QAB2, QD, QDBR, QH, QHP1, QH26, QH26, QJF, QJF1, QM, QVL, QXB2, RH, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SM11	
4	19612-ZH8-000	PLATE, SIDE (STD.)	1	-	-	1	LAC, NTB, QTP, RHA2, RMG2	
	19612-ZH8-821	PLATE, SIDE (LAMP)	1	-	-	-		

E-12

FAN COVER

F 1

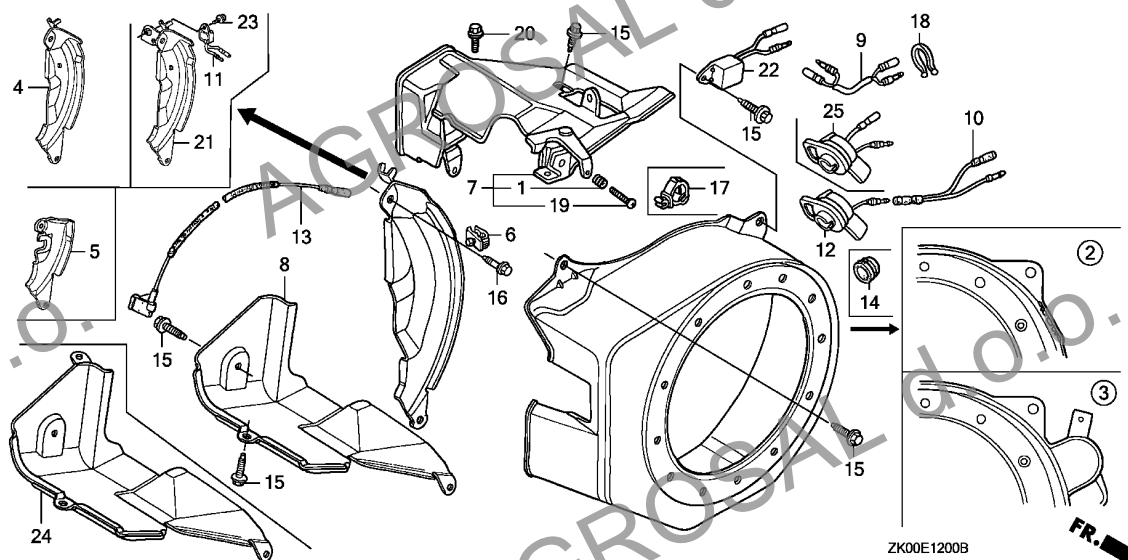
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
5	19612-ZH8-840	PLATE, SIDE (STARTER MOTOR)	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
6	19613-ZE1-020	CLAMP, CORD	1	-	-	-		SM22,SM24,VSW,VSW1
7	19620-ZL0-V30	SHROUD ASSY., UPPER	1	-	-	-		VEN,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VMT,VSW,VSW1
8	19630-ZH8-000	SHROUD COMP.	1	-	-	-		BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4 QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26 RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2 SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
9	32105-ZH8-V10	CABLE, DOUBLE CONNECTOR	-	1	1	1		SWG4
10	32197-ZH8-003	SUB HARNESS	1	-	-	-		SM22,SM24
11	34150-ZH7-003	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	-	1		HXU,HX2,HX26,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QXBR,QXC9,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26 QX4,QX7,RXU,RX2,RX4,SMC4,SM12,SM14,SM22,SM24,SXU,SX4,SX7,TXBR TXU,TX2,VEN2,VEN4,VGG2,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VXBR,VXU1 VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	2222937	HX,LJC1,QX,QXF1,RX,SM21,SX,TX,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VES,VES1,VMG1,VMT VSW,VSW1,VX,VXK,VXU
	34150-ZH7-013		1	-	-	-	2222938	HX,LJC1,QX,QXF1,RX,SM21,SX,TX,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VES,VES1,VMG1,VMT VSW,VSW1,VX,VXK,VXU
12	35120-Z0D-V81	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	-	-	-		QXB2
	36100-ZE1-015		1	-	-	1		BL,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LJ,LJG,LSK,LVL,NDJ,NJ,NJG,NTB,NW,QAB2,QD QDBR,QH,QHP1,QH26,QJF,QM,QTP,QVL,RH,RHA2,RH2,RH26,RMG2,SD,SDB2 SH,SJ,SJG,SM11
	36100-ZH8-W41		-	-	1	-		LHQ4,QHQ4,RHQ4,SHQ4
13	36101-ZB2-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH (395MM)	1	-	-	-		QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SWG4,SXE4,TXU1,VSW,VSW1
	36101-ZE1-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH (370MM)	1	-	-	-		BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2 QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXF1,QXS2 QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2 RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21 SM22,SM24,SX,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TX2,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN2,VEN4 VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VX,VXK,VXU VXU1,VX2,VX4
14	81329-567-020	GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE	-	1	1	1		QJF1,SM22,SM24,VSW,VSW1
15	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200)	1	-	-	-		NJC1,QJF1,QXF1
			6	-	-	-		BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4 QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26 RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2 SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17 VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			8	-	-	-		VEN,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VMT,VSW,VSW1
			-	6	6	6		

2

E-12

FAN COVER

F 2

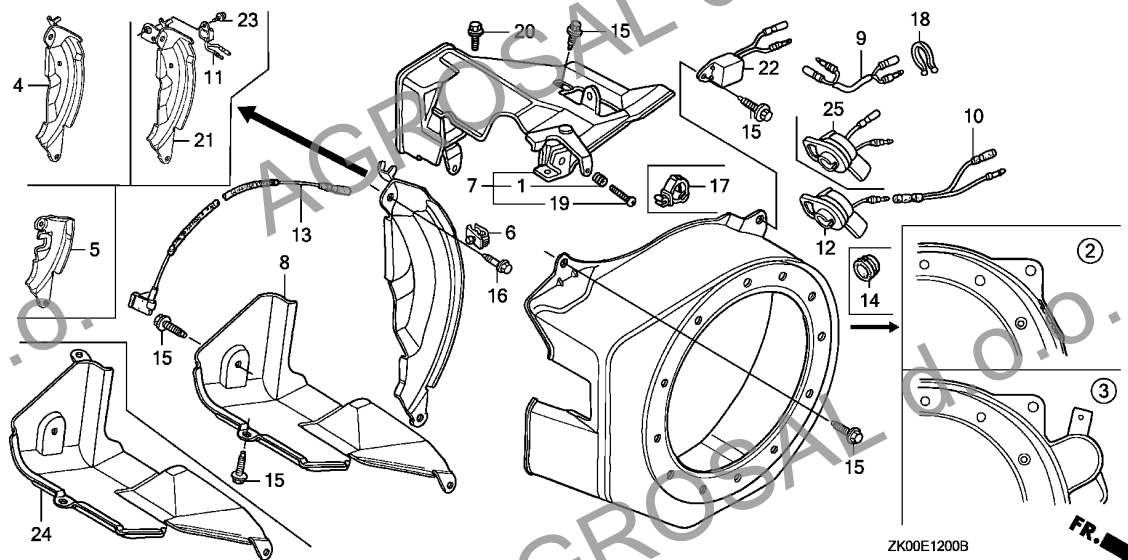


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
16	90022-888-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20(CT200) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NTP, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXF1, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	90121-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(CT200) ...	1	-	1	1	-----	NJC1, NMB, NTU, QH4, QTP2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, RJE, SMG1, SMG2, SWG4, SXE4, TXU1
17	90601-ZH7-D02	CLIP, HARNESS	1	-	-	-	-----	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES
	90601-ZH7-013	.....	1	-	-	1	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LJC1, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QX, QXBR, QXC9, QXF1, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM21, SX, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
18	90630-751-000	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	1	-	-	-	-----	SWG4
19	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	1	-	-	-	-----	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSW, VSW1
20	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	1	-	-	-	-----	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSW, VSW1
21	19611-ZH8-810	PLATE COMP., SIDE (OIL ALERT)	1	-	-	1	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LJC1, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QX, QXBR, QXC9, QXF1, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	19611-ZH8-820	PLATE COMP., SIDE (ALERT & LAMP)	1	-	-	-	-----	QG2, QXS2, SMC4, VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1
22	34150-ZH7-003	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	-	-	-----	SWG4

E-12

FAN COVER

F 3



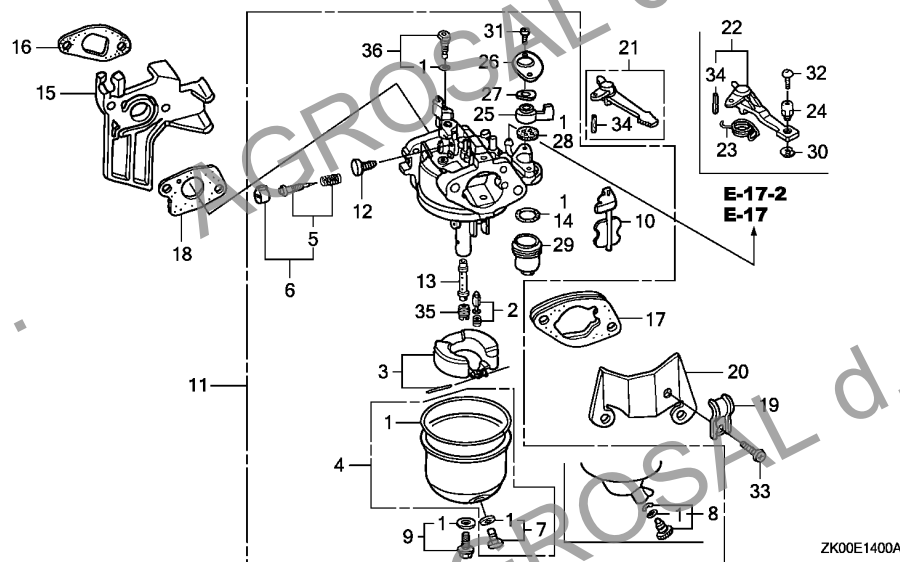
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
23	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LJC1,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QX,QXBR,QXC9,QXF1,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SMC4,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TX2,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VSW,VSW1,VS17,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
24	19640-ZL0-V30	SHROUD COMP., LOWER	1	-	-	-	-----	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSW, VSW1
25	36100-ZH7-W41	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ...	1	-	-	-	-----	LX4, QX4, QX7, RX4, SMC4, SM14, SX4, SX7, VEE1, VEN1, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VS17, VX4
	36100-ZH7-003	.....	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LJC1,LX2,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QX,QXBR,QXC9,QXF1,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,RX,RXU,RX2,SM12,SM21,SX,SXU,TX,TXBR,TXU,TX2,VEN,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VSD2,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2
	36100-ZF6-P81	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	VPM4

2

E-14

CARBURETOR(1)

F 4



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (3)	0.3
2	3111E1	VALVE SET, FLOAT AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.3
4	3111A3	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT AND/OR GASKET, FLOAT CHAMBER (5)	0.2
6	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.2
11	3111F3	CARBURETOR (29)	0.2
14	3101L6	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP (16)	0.2
15	3111C0	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR AND/OR PACKING, INSULATOR	0.2
17	3111D9	SPACER, CARBURETOR	0.2
18	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR (22)	0.2
21	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE	0.2
23	3111M8	SPRING, CHOKE CONTROL STAY RETURN (25,26,27)	0.2
28	3101C5	PACKING, FUEL COCK	0.2
35	3111C3	JET, MAIN	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1) (2) (3) (4)		
1	16010-ZE0-025 16010-ZE1-812	GASKET SET	1 - - 1	-----	QD,QDBR,QM,SD,SDB2 BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LVL,LX2 LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PUX,QAB2,QG2,QH,QHP1 QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2 QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2 RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SM11 SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD,VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU VXU1,VX2,VX4
	16010-ZH7-A20	-----	1 - - -	-----	LSK,SMG1,SMG2
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1 - - -	-----	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PUX,QAB2,QD,QG2 QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9 QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD,VSD7 VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
3	16013-ZE0-005	FLOAT SET	1 - - 1	-----	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PUX,QAB2,QD,QG2 QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9 QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD,VSD7 VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			- - 1 1		

E-14

CARBURETOR(1)

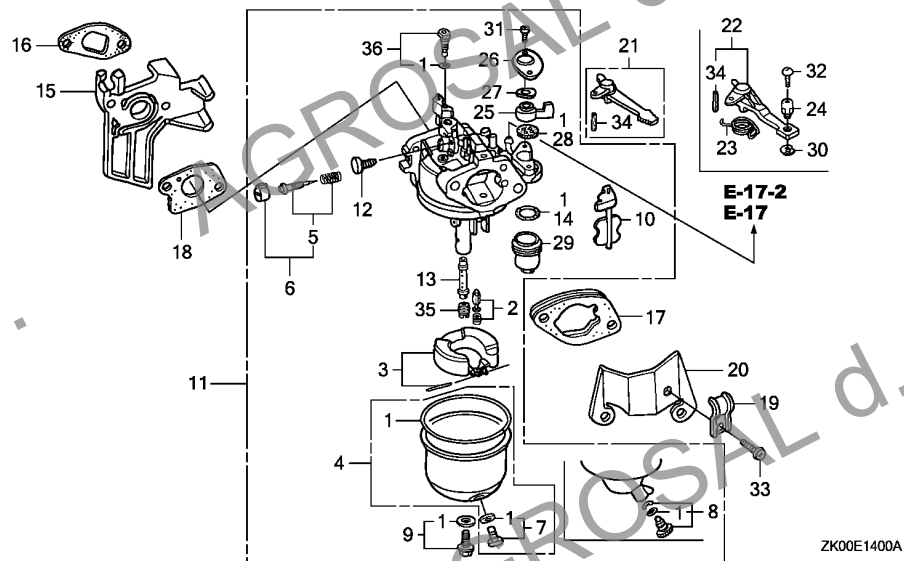
F 5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
4	16015-ZE0-831	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	-	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	16015-ZH7-A21	.....	-	-	1	1	-	LSK, SMG1, SMG2
5	16016-ZE0-005	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-	1	-	BL, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QD, QDBR, QJF, QJF1, QM, QVL, QXF1, SD, SDB2, SJ, SJG, SMG2
			-	-	1	-	-	
6	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-	1	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VXB2, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
7	16024-ZE1-811	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	-	-	-	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
8	16024-ZH7-A20	SCREW SET, DRAIN	-	-	1	1	-	LSK, SMG1, SMG2
9	16028-ZE0-005	SCREW SET	1	-	-	-	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	-	1	1	-	
10	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET	1	-	-	-	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	-	1	1	-	
11	16100-ZK0-V01	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE64U A) ..	1	-	-	-	-	NJC1, QJF1, QXF1
	16100-ZL0-S71	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE64T A) ..	1	-	-	-	-	SMG2
	16100-ZL0-U21	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE64N A) ..	1	-	-	-	-	VGG2
	16100-ZL0-V21	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE64F B) ..	1	-	-	-	-	QH4, QTP2, QXC9, QXH4
	16100-ZL0-W12	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE64R B) ..	1	-	-	-	-	SMG1

E-14

CARBURETOR(1)

F 6



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
11)	16100-ZL0-W51	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE64B B/C)	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QTP,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4 SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4,SXU SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VMG1,VSD,VSD7,VX VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
	16100-ZL0-W81	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE64S A)	1	-	-	-	1907865	NDJ
	16100-ZL0-811	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE69A B)	1	-	-	1	-----	BL,LVL,QVL
	16100-ZL0-821	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE64C B)	1	-	-	-	-----	QD,QDBR,QM,SD,SDB2
			-	-	1	-	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QJF,SJ,SJG
	16100-ZK0-V61	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE59A A)	1	-	-	-	-----	LSK
	16100-ZL0-W61	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE64E B)	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,QAB2
			1	-	-	-	1907866	NDJ
12	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	-	-	-	-----	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2 QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9 QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD,VSD7 VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
13	16166-ZL0-V20	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	-	1	1	-----	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4

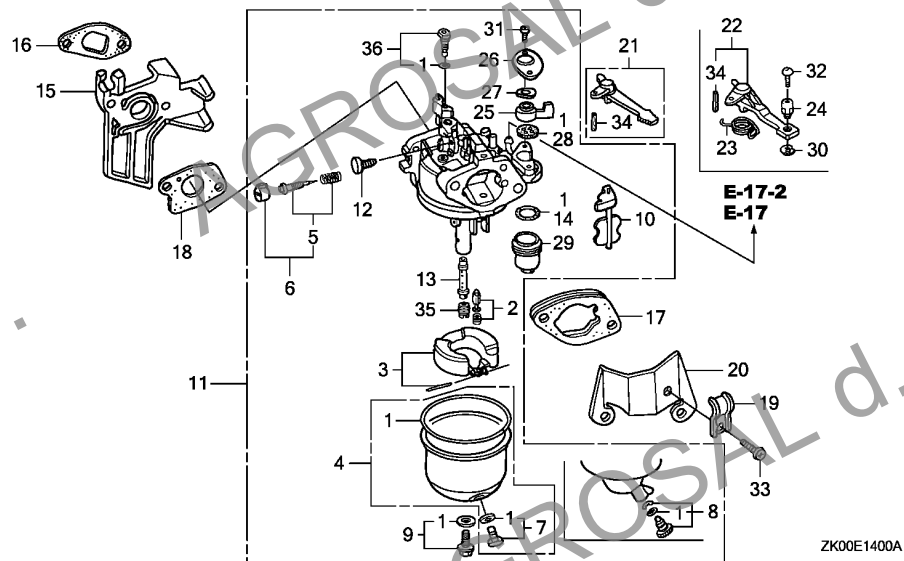
F 7

2

E-14

CARBURETOR(1)

F 8



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
21	16610-ZE1-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE (STD.) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QJF, QM, QTP, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
22	16610-ZE1-810	LEVER COMP., CHOKE (REMOTE) -	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1, NMB, NTB, NTU, QH4, QJF1, QTP2, QXF1, QXH4, SMG1, SMG2, SWG4
23	16615-ZE1-010	SPRING, RETURN	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1, NMB, NTB, NTU, QH4, QJF1, QTP2, QXF1, QXH4, SMG1, SMG2, SWG4
24	16617-890-010	HOLDER, CABLE	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1, NMB, NTB, NTU, QH4, QJF1, QTP2, QXF1, QXH4, SMG1, SMG2, SWG4
25	16953-ZE1-812	LEVER, COCK	1	-	-	-	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	-	1	1		

E-14

CARBURETOR(1)

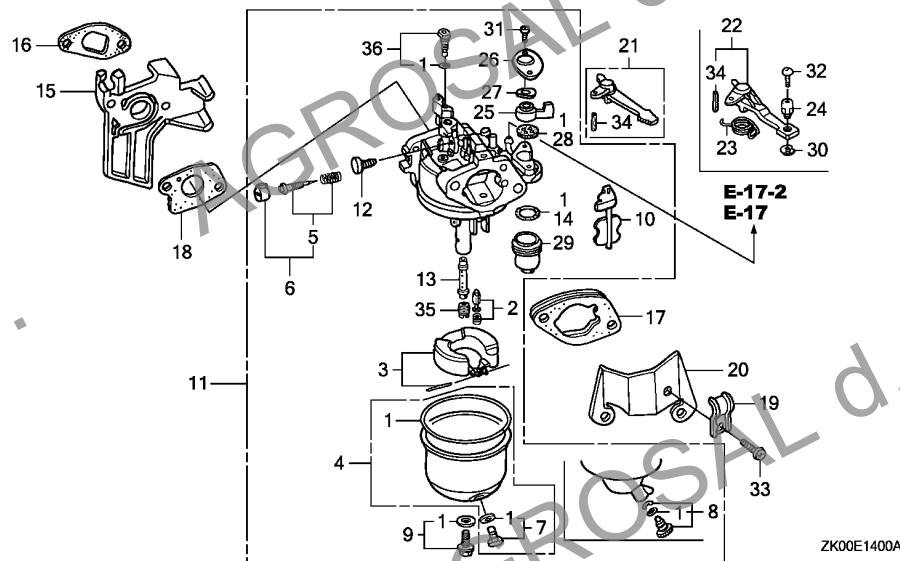
F 9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
26	16954-ZE1-812	PLATE, LEVER SETTING	1	-	-	-	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
27	16956-ZE1-811	SPRING, COCK LEVER	1	-	1	1	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
28	16957-ZE1-812	PACKING, FUEL COCK	1	-	1	1	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
29	16967-ZE0-811	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	1	-	1	1	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
30	90605-230-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM	1	-	1	-	-	NJC1, NMB, NTB, NTU, QH4, QJF1, QTP2, QXF1, QXH4, SMG1, SMG2, SWG4
31	93500-03006-1H	SCREW, PAN, 3X6	2	-	-	-	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
32	93500-04008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 4X8	1	-	2	2	-	NJC1, NMB, NTB, NTU, QH4, QJF1, QTP2, QXF1, QXH4, SMG1, SMG2, SWG4
33	93500-05008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	1	-	-	-	-	NJC1, NMB, NTB, NTU, QH4, QJF1, QTP2, QXF1, QXH4, SMG1, SMG2, SWG4
34	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	1	-	-	-	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1C1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	-	1	1		

E-14

CARBURETOR(1)

F10

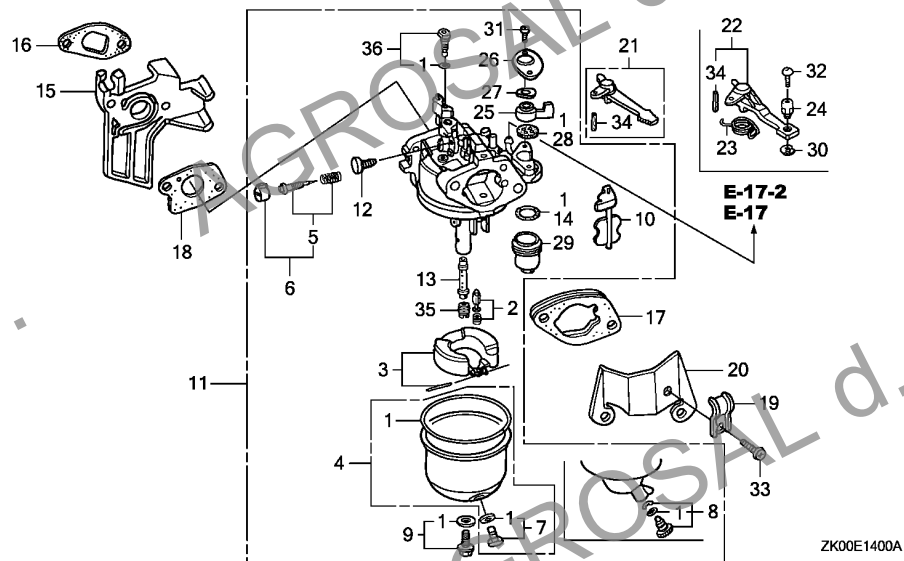


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
35	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	(1)	-	-	(1)	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,NDJ,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QTP,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4 SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	(1)	-	-	-	-----	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2 QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9 QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
	99101-ZH8-0720	JET, MAIN, #72	1	-	(1)	(1)	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QTP,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4 SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
	(CARBURETOR NO.)		1	-	-	-	-----	BE64B B NDJ
			(1)	-	-	(1)	-----	BL,LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QAB2,QD QDBR,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP2,QVL,QXC9,QXF1,QXH4,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG SMG2
			-	-	(1)	-	-----	

E-14

CARBURETOR(1)

F11

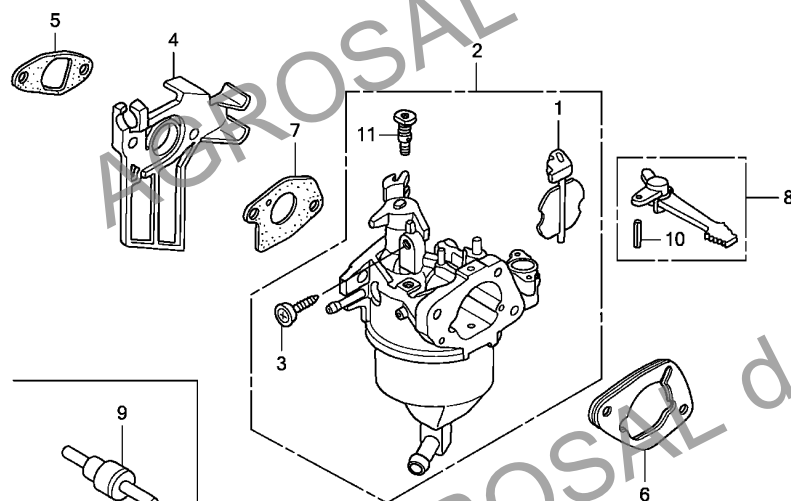


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
35)	99101-ZH8-0750	JET, MAIN, #75	1	-	-	1	-----	BL,LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QAB2,QD,QDBR,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP2,QVL,QXC9,QXF1,QXH4,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-	BE64B C	NDJ
36	99204-ZA0-0450	JET SET, PILOT, #45	1	-	-	-	-----	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD,VSD7,VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			-	-	1	1		

E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)

F12



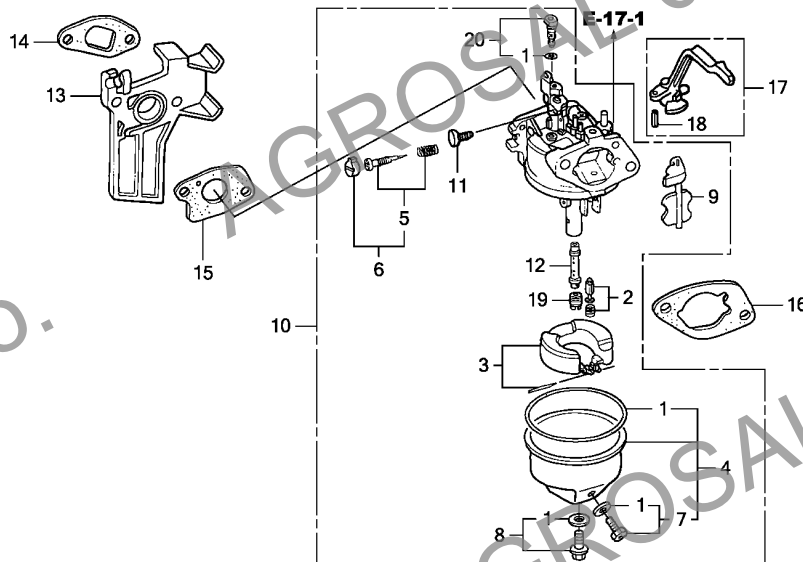
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	3111F3	CARBURETOR	0.2
4	3111C0	(5) INSULATOR, CARBURETOR AND/OR PACKING, INSULATOR	0.2
6	3111D9	SPACER, CARBURETOR	0.2
7	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR	0.2
8	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE	0.2
9	311175	VALVE, DASHPOT CHECK	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16044-ZL0-831	CHOKE SET	-	1	-	-		
2	16100-ZL0-831	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BEL1A A) ..	-	1	-	-		
3	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	-	1	-	-		
4	16211-ZL0-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	-	1	-	-		
5	16212-ZH8-800	PACKING, INSULATOR	-	1	-	-		
6	16220-ZE1-020	SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR	-	1	-	-		
7	16221-ZH8-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	-	1	-	-		
8	16610-ZE1-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE (STD.)	-	1	-	-		
9	36135-PH3-004	VALVE, DASHPOT CHECK	-	(1)	-	-		
10	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	-	1	-	-		
11	99104-ZL0-0350	JET, PILOT, #35	-	1	-	-		

E-14-2

CARBURETOR(3)

F13



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (3)	0.3
2	3111E1	VALVE SET, FLOAT AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.3
4	3111A3	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT AND/OR GASKET, FLOAT CHAMBER (5)	0.2
6	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.2
10	3111F3	CARBURETOR (14)	0.2
13	3111C0	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR AND/OR PACKING, INSULATOR	0.2
15	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR	0.2
16	3121D9	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	0.2
17	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE	0.2
19	3111C3	JET, MAIN	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16010-ZB1-015	GASKET SET	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
3	16013-ZE0-005	FLOAT SET	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
4	16015-ZE0-831	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
5	16016-ZE0-005	SCREW SET, PILOT (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-	BE74A B VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
6	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-	VEN2, VPM4, VSD2, VSW, VSW1	
7	16024-ZE1-811	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	-	-	-	BE74A C VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
8	16028-ZE0-005	SCREW SET	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
9	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
10	16100-ZK0-U01	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE74H A)	1	-	-	-	VEN2, VPM4, VSD2	
	16100-ZL0-V31	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE74A B)	1	-	-	-	1977199 VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
	16100-ZL0-V32	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE74A C)	1	-	-	-	1977200 VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
	16100-ZK0-V51	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE74L A)	1	-	-	-	2075991 VSW	
			1	-	-	-	VSW1	
			1	-	-	-	2075992 VSW	
11	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
12	16166-ZL0-000	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
13	16211-ZL0-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
14	16212-ZH8-800	PACKING, INSULATOR	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
15	16221-ZH8-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
16	16269-ZE1-800	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
17	16610-ZB2-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
18	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
19	99101-ZH8-0720	JET, MAIN, #72	(1)	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	

2

2007.08.31

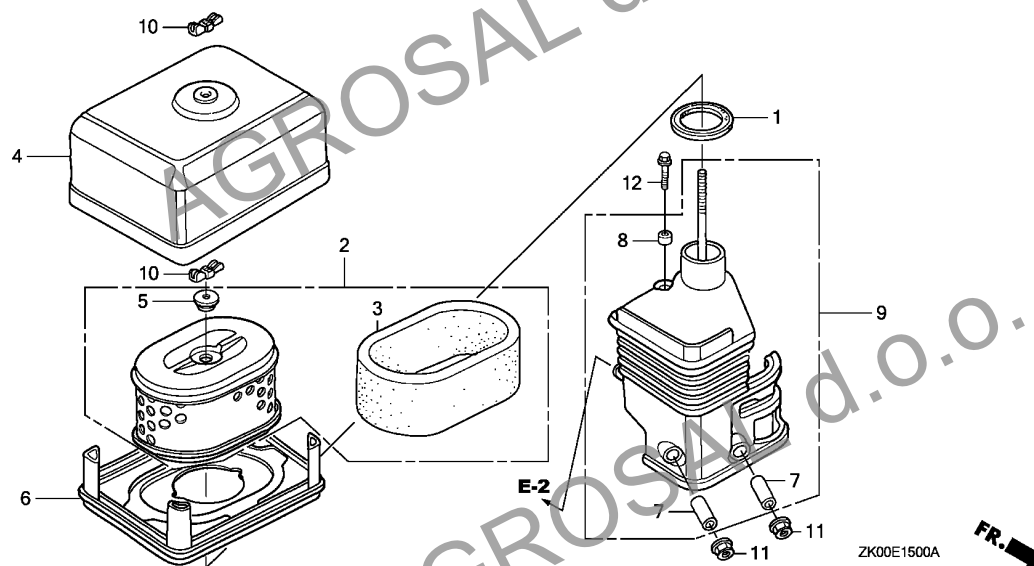
E

74

E-15

AIR CLEANER(DUAL)

F15



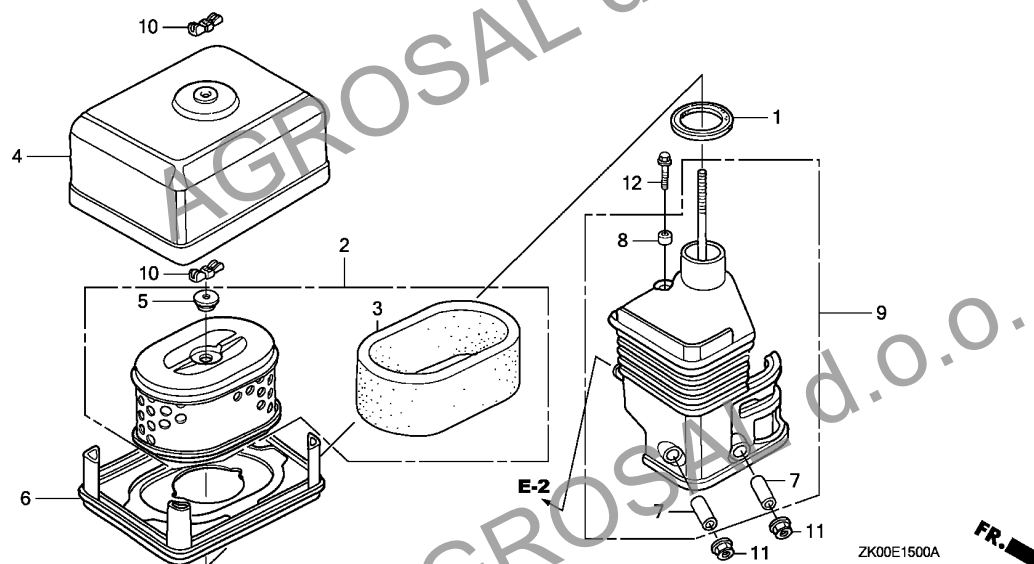
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
2	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
3	3121C1	FILTER, OUTER	0.1
6	3121D6	NOSE, SILENCER	0.1
9	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QTP,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4 SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ
2	17210-ZE1-822	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER (DUAL)	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QTP,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4 SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ
3	17218-ZE1-821	FILTER, OUTER	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QTP,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4 SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ

E-15

AIR CLEANER(DUAL)

F16



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
4	17230-ZE1-820	COVER, AIR CLEANER (DUAL) ...	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QTP,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4 SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ
5	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QTP,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4 SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ
6	17235-ZE1-831	NOSE, SILENCER	1	-	-	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QG2,QH QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QTP,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4 SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4 SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD VSD7,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ

E-15

AIR CLEANER(DUAL)

G 1

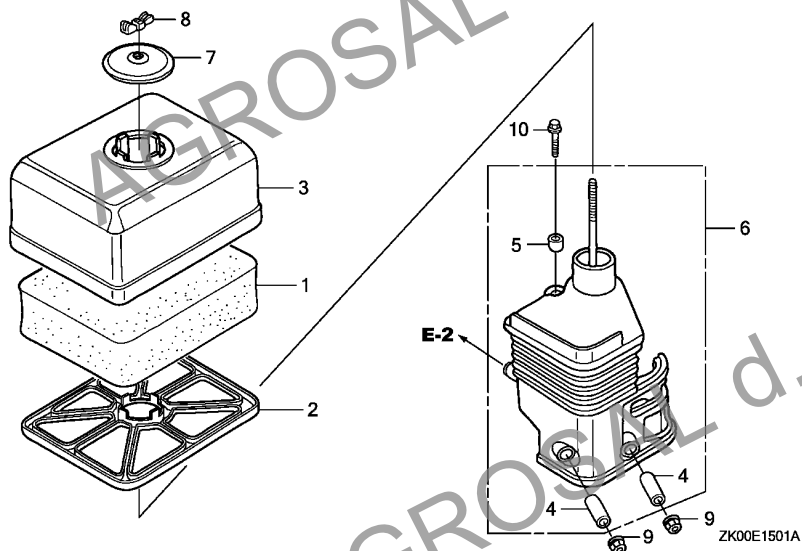
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
7	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-	2	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QTP, QX, QXBR, QXB2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4 SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4 SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD VSD7, VX, VXBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			2	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ
8	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QTP, QX, QXBR, QXB2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4 SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4 SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD VSD7, VX, VXBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			1	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ
9	17410-ZE1-020	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QTP, QX, QXBR, QXB2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4 SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4 SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD VSD7, VX, VXBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			1	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ
10	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	2	-	-	2	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QTP, QX, QXBR, QXB2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4 SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4 SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD VSD7, VX, VXBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			2	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ
11	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	2	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QTP, QX, QXBR, QXB2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4 SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4 SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD VSD7, VX, VXBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			2	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ
12	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	-	1	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QH QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QTP, QX, QXBR, QXB2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4 SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4 SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD VSD7, VX, VXBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			1	-	-	-	-----	1907885 NDJ

2

E-15-1

AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)

G 2



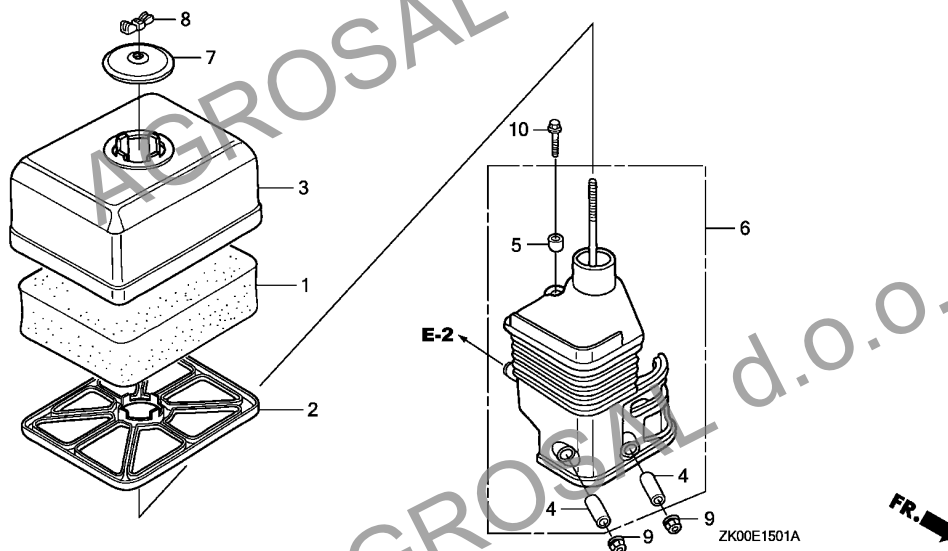
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
6	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	17211-ZE1-000	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER (SEMI DRY)	1	-	-	1	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
2	17212-ZE1-000	GRID, AIR CLEANER (SEMI DRY)	1	-	-	1	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
3	17231-ZE1-000	COVER, AIR CLEANER (SEMI DRY)	1	-	-	1	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
4	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-	2	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
5	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
6	17410-ZE1-020	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
7	17421-ZE1-000	CAP, CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
8	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	-	-	1	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
9	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	2	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2

E-15-1

AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)

G 3

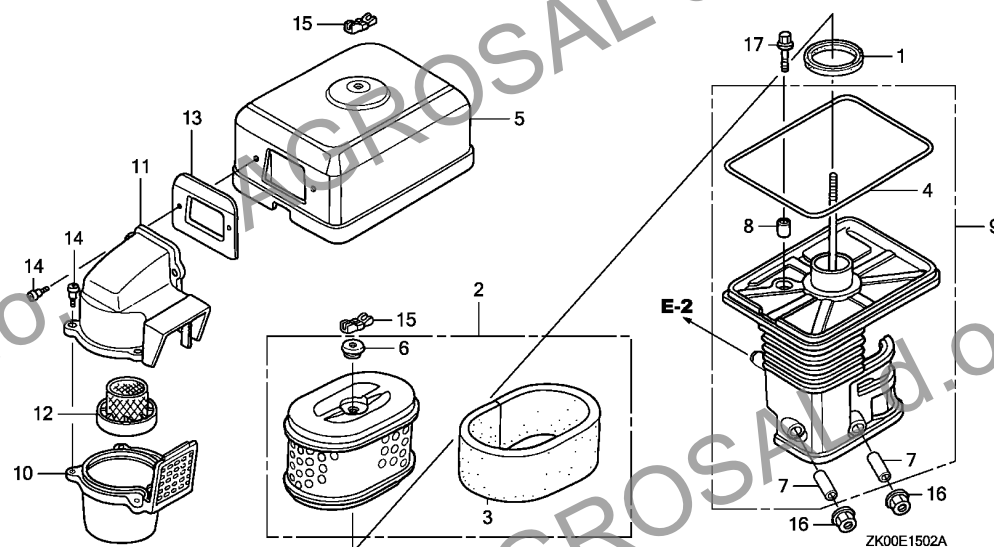


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
10	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	-	1	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,QD,QDBR,QJF,QJF1,QM QXF1,SD,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMG2
			-	-	1	-		

E-15-2

AIR CLEANER(CYCLONE)

G 4



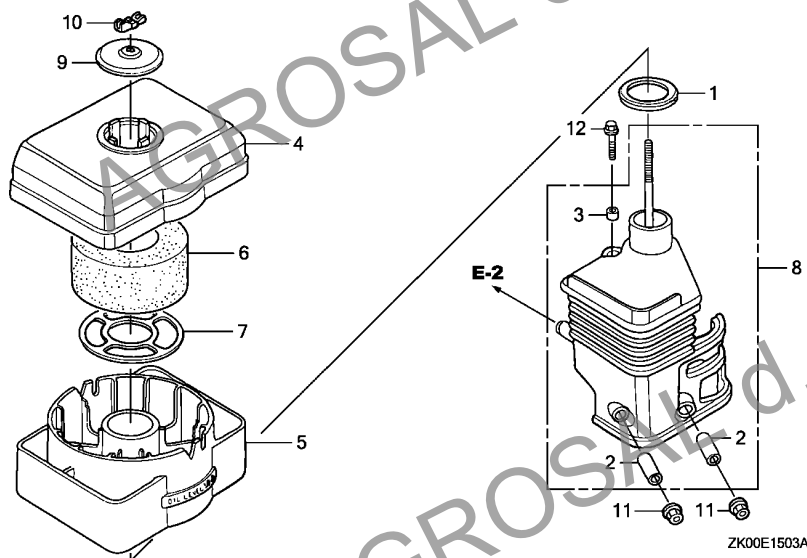
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
2	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
3	3121C1	FILTER, OUTER	0.1
4	3121E0	PACKING, AIR CLEANER COVER ...	0.1
9	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1
10	3121A6	CASE, PRE AIR CLEANER	0.1
11	3121A4	CAP, PRE AIR CLEANER	0.1
12	3121C8	GUIDE, PRE AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
2	17210-ZE1-822	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER (DUAL) ..	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
3	17218-ZE1-821	FILTER, OUTER	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
4	17219-733-010	PACKING, AIR CLEANER COVER ...	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
5	17230-ZE1-841	COVER, AIR CLEANER (DUAL) ...	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
6	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
7	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
8	17239-733-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
9	17410-ZE1-840	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
10	17470-ZE1-842	CASE, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
11	17475-ZE1-841	CAP, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
12	17476-ZE1-841	GUIDE, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
13	17478-ZE1-841	PLATE, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
14	90300-GB0-900	BOLT, MUDGUARD	5	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
15	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	2	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
16	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	
17	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXC9,QXH4	

E-15-3

AIR CLEANER(OIL BATH)

G 5



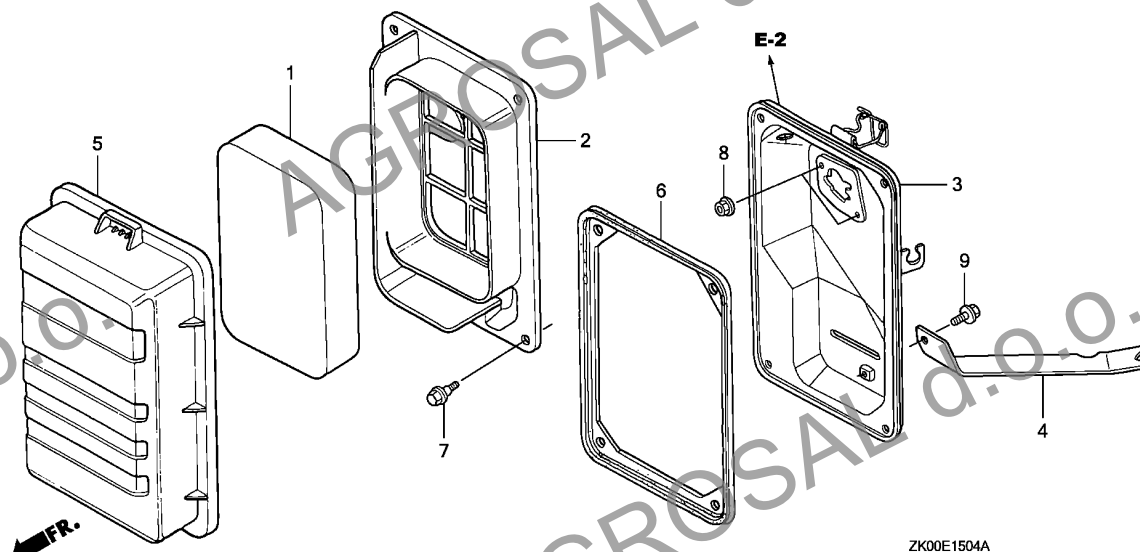
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
5	3121E5	PAN, AIR CLEANER OIL	0.1
6	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
8	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	1	-	-	-	1907886	BL,LAC,LVL,NW,QAB2,QVL
2	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-	-	1907886	NDJ
3	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	1907886	BL,LAC,LVL,NW,QAB2,QVL
4	17401-ZE1-810	BODY, CLEANER (OIL BATH)	1	-	-	-	1907886	NDJ
5	17402-ZE1-810	PAN, CLEANER OIL (OIL BATH)	1	-	-	-	1907886	BL,LAC,LVL,NW,QAB2,QVL
6	17403-ZE1-810	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER (OIL BATH)	1	-	-	-	1907886	NDJ
7	17404-841-000	GRID, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	1907886	BL,LAC,LVL,NW,QAB2,QVL
8	17410-ZE1-020	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	1907886	NDJ
9	17421-ZE1-000	CAP, CLEANER	1	-	-	-	1907886	BL,LAC,LVL,NW,QAB2,QVL
10	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	-	-	-	1907886	NDJ
11	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	-	1907886	BL,LAC,LVL,NW,QAB2,QVL
12	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	-	-	1907886	NDJ

E-15-4

AIR CLEANER(STANDARD)

G 6



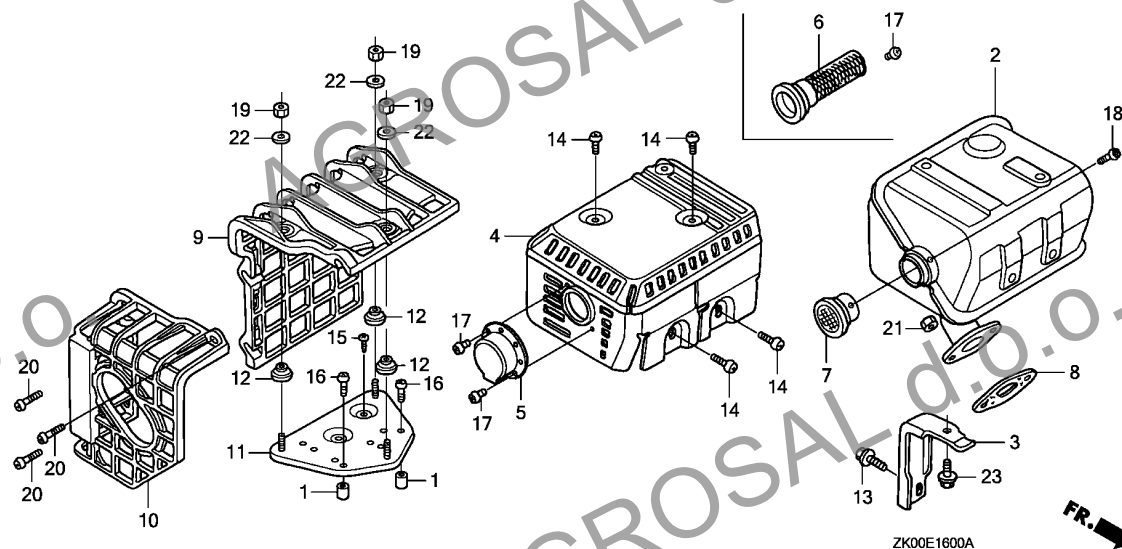
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
2	3121F0	SEPARATOR, AIR CLEANER	0.1
3	3121A5	CASE, AIR CLEANER	0.1
6	3121E8	SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	17211-ZB2-000	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
2	17212-ZB2-000	SEPARATOR, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
3	17220-ZB2-000	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
4	17222-ZL0-V30	STAY, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
5	17231-ZB2-000	COVER, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
6	17252-ZB2-000	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
7	90115-459-770	BOLT, WINKER SETTING	4	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
8	94050-06080	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
9	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSD2, VSW, VSW1, VS17	

E-16

MUFFLER(1)

G 7



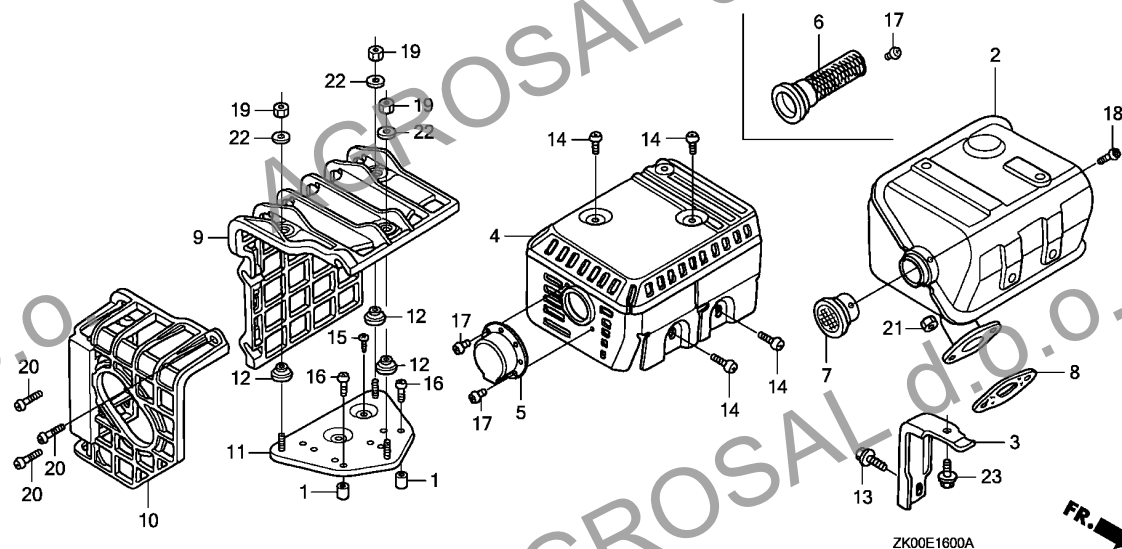
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.2
4	3131D6	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...	0.2
6	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.2
8	3131B4	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.2
9	3131A7	COVER, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.1
10	3131A6	COVER, EXHAUST MUFFLER :REAR -	0.1
11	3131A2	BASE, EXHAUST MUFFLER COVER ..	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	17233-896-701	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER CASE	(2)	-	-	-	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX4
2	18310-ZL0-000	MUFFLER COMP.	1	-	-	-	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VMG1, VSD, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			(1)	-	-	-	-----	QX7, RMG2, VSD1, VSD7, VS17
	18310-ZL0-800	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER)	1	-	-	-	-----	LSK, QG2, QH4, QXH4, RMG2, VGG2
	18310-Z8K-870	MUFFLER COMP. (SILENT)	1	-	-	-	-----	QX7, RJE, SX7, VSD7
3	18315-ZE1-000	STAY, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
4	18320-ZF1-H51	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (SILENT) -	1	-	-	-	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	1	1	-----	

E-16

MUFFLER(1)

G 8



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX200					
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
5	18331-883-810	CAP, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	-----	NMB,NTB,NW,QTP,QXC9
6	18355-ZL0-000	ARRESTER, SPARK	1	-	-	-	-----	LSK,QG2,QH4,QXH4,RMG2,VGG2
			(1)	-	-	(1)	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LX2,LX4,NX,PX,PXU,QX,QXBR,QXB2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RX2,SM12,SM22,SXE4,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VSD,VSD1,VSD7,VS17,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
7	18361-ZL0-000	NETTING, WIRE FLANGE	-	(1)	-	-	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QJF,QMQTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SHSHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SXSXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VMG1,VSD,VSD7,VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
8	18381-ZH8-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	-	1	1	1	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QJF,QMQTP,QTP2,QX,QXB2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SD,SDB2,SHSHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VSD,VSD7,VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
9	18433-ZH8-W40	COVER COMP., MUFFLER	-	1	1	1	-----	LHQ4,LX4,QHQ4,QXE4,QX4,QX7,RHQ4,RX4,SHQ4,SMC4,SM14,SM24,SXE4,SX4,SX7,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VX4
10	18434-ZH8-W40	COVER COMP., MUFFLER RR.	(1)	-	-	-	-----	LHQ4,LX4,QHQ4,QXE4,QX4,QX7,RHQ4,RX4,SHQ4,SMC4,SM14,SM24,SXE4,SX4,SX7,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VX4

E-16

MUFFLER(1)

G 9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
11	18436-ZH8-W40	BASE COMP., MUFFLER COVER ...	(1)	-	-	-	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX4
12	18466-ZH8-W40	SPACER, MUFFLER COVER	(3)	-	-	-	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX4
13	90016-ZE1-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X13(CT200) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
14	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	4	1	1	1	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
15	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	(1)	4	4	4	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX4
16	90050-ZH8-W40	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X25	(2)	-	-	-	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX4
17	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	2 (1)	-	-	(1)	-----	NMB, NTB, NW, QTP, QXC9 HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LX2, LX4, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QX, QXB2, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, SM12, SM22, SXE4, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VS17, VX, VVBR, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
18	90056-ZL0-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	1 (1)	-	-	-	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
19	90302-KF9-900	NUT, HEX., 5MM	(3)	1	1	1	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX4
20	93891-06020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 6X20	(3)	-	-	-	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX4
21	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	-	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
22	94103-05700	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	(3)	2	2	2	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX4

2

2

MUFFLER(1)

G10

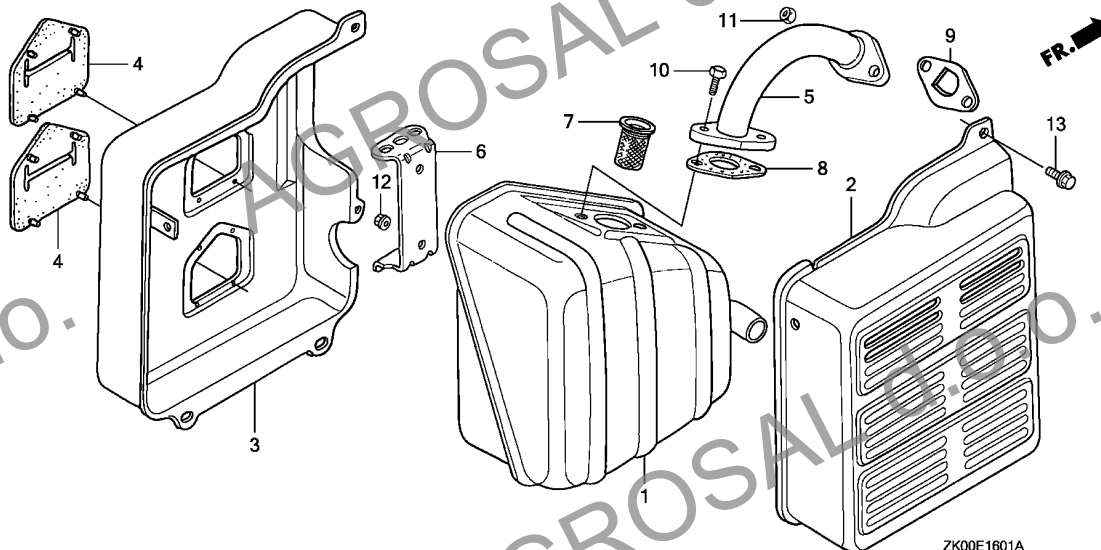


HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LX2, LX4
NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, XU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26
QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, Q, Q, Q, Q, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2
QUX, QX2, QX26, QX, Q, Q, Q, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJ, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2
RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21
SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1
VGG2, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VX4, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4

E-16-1

MUFFLER(2)

G11



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.2
2	3131D9	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER : OUTER	0.1
3	3131D8	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER : INNER	0.2
4	3131G6	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	0.2
		NOTE: Same time for two units	
5	3131C9	PIPE, EXHAUST	0.2
7	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.2
8		(9)	
	3131B4	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.2

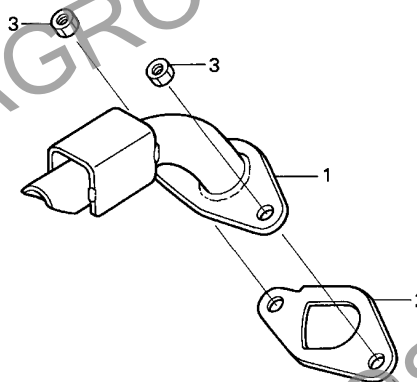
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	18310-ZB3-C00	MUFFLER COMP.	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
2	18320-ZB2-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER OUTER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT	
3	18325-ZB2-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER	1	-	-	-	VMT	
	18325-ZH8-T90	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER (DENYO)	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN4, VES	
4	18329-ZB2-000	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT	
5	18330-ZB2-000	PIPE COMP., EX.	1	-	-	-	VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
6	18338-ZB3-E30	STAY, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	VMT	
7	18355-898-630	ARRESTER, SPARK	1	-	-	-	VEN2, VSD1, VS17	
8	18381-ZE1-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
9	18381-ZH8-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
10	92101-08020-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X20	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
11	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSD1, VS17	
12	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	3	-	-	-	VMT	
13	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	5	-	-	-	VEN, VEN4, VES, VMT	

2

E-16-2

MUFFLER(3)

G12



ZK00-E1602

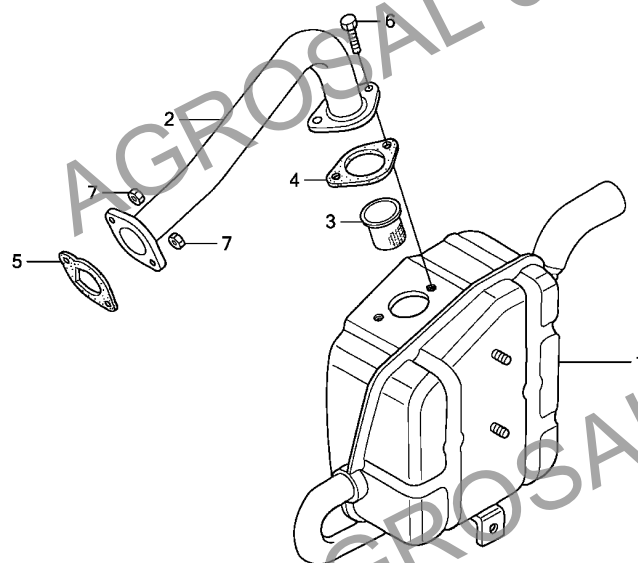
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131G1	PIPE, EXHAUST(A)	0.1
2	3131H1	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER(A) ...	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	18310-ZL0-W80	PIPE, EX.	1	-	-	-	-----	BL,LVL,QVL
2	18381-ZH8-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	-----	BL,LVL,QVL
3	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	-	-----	BL,LVL,QVL

E-16-3

MUFFLER(4)

G13



ZK00E1603A

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.2
2	3131C9	PIPE, EXHAUST	0.2
3	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.2
4		(5)	
	3131B4	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	18310-ZB6-C01	MUFFLER COMP.	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
2	18330-ZB6-000	PIPE COMP., EX.	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
3	18355-898-630	ARRESTER, SPARK	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
4	18381-ZE1-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
5	18381-ZH8-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
6	92101-08020-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X20	2	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
7	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	

G14

E

E-17

FUEL TANK(1)

G15

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
9	17510-ZE1-020ZA	TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VSD, VSD7, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			1	-	-	-	2218550	BL, HX, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LVL, NJ, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QTP, QVL, QX, RH, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VMG1, VX, VVK, VXU
	17510-ZE1-020ZF	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX26, PX, QH26, QM, QXE6, QX2, QX26, QX4, RHQ4, RH26, RXU, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SX4, VSD, VSD7, VXU1, VX4
	17510-ZE1-020ZM	*T38*.....MAT GREEN	1	-	-	-	2218550	LH, LHP1, QH, QHP1, QX, RH, SX, TX, VES1, VMG1, VX, VVK
	17510-ZE1-020ZN	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	-----	VSD
	17510-ZE1-030ZA	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-	2218551	BL, HX, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LVL, NJ, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1, QTP, QVL, QX, RH, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VMG1, VX, VVK, VXU
	17510-ZE1-030ZF	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	2218551	LH, LHP1, QH, QHP1, QX, RH, SX, TX, VES1, VMG1, VX, VVK
	17510-ZE1-030ZN	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	2218551	BL, LHB2
10	17620-ZE2-W00	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (CHROME PLATED)	-	-	-	-	-----	
11	17620-ZH7-023	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (BLACK)	-	-	-	-	-----	
12	17631-ZH7-003	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X58X3)	-	-	-	1	-----	
13	17631-329-003	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X58X3)	-	-	1	-	-----	
14	17672-ZE2-W01	FILTER, FUEL	1	-	-	-	-----	BL, LAC, LHB2, LJ, LJG, LSK, LVL, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, QAB2, QJF, QVL, SDB2, SJ, SJG, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, VEN1, VES1, VMG1
			-	-	1	-	-----	
15	17672-880-000	FILTER, FUEL	1	-	-	-	-----	QH4, QTP2, QXH4
	17672-887-791		1	-	-	-	-----	LJC1, VEE1
16	17673-893-000	HOLDER, FUEL FILTER	1	-	-	-	-----	LJC1, QH4, QTP2, QXH4, VEE1
17	90004-ZL0-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X34	1	-	-	-	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	-	1	1	-----	
18	91353-671-004	O-RING, 14MM(NOK)	1	-	-	-	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	1	1	1	-----	
19	93600-05010-0A	SCREW, FLAT, 5X10	2	-	-	-	-----	LAC, LJG, LSK, NJG, NMB, NTB, QJF, QTP2, SJG, VEE1, VEN1

2

G16

92 |

E-17

FUEL TANK(1)

H 1

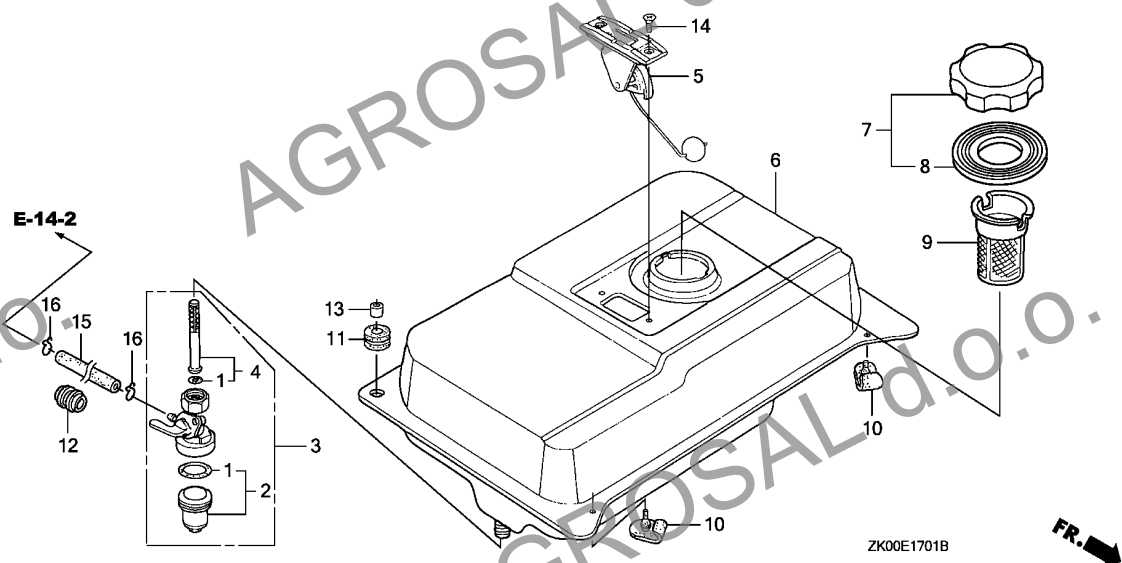
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
22	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	2	-	-	-	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
23	95002-02100	CLIP, TUBE (B10)	1	-	2	2	-----	SMG1, SMG2
24	17620-ZOT-305	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (CHROME PLATED)	1	-	-	-	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
25	17631-ZOT-812	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3)	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VMG1, VSD, VSD7, VX, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			-	-	1	1		

2

E-17-1

FUEL TANK(2)

H 2



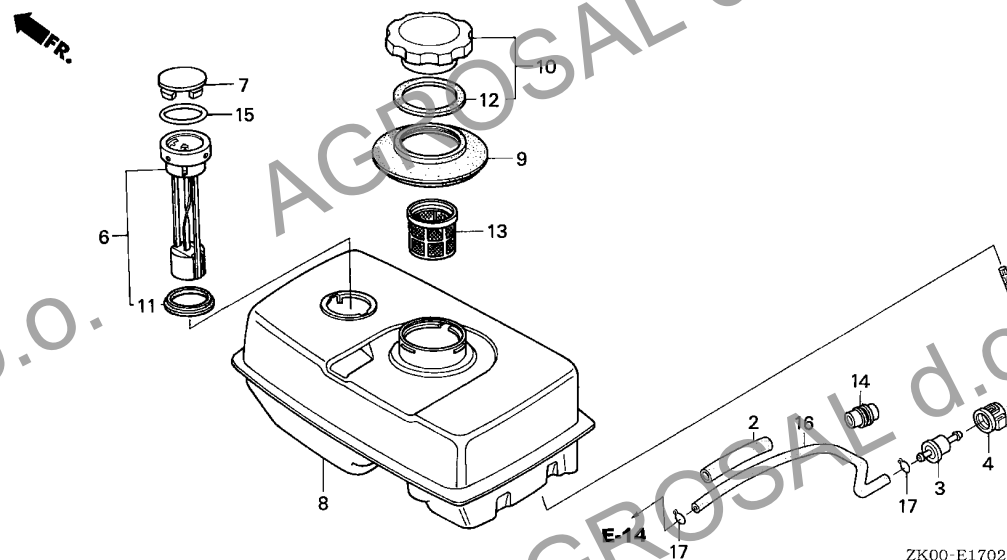
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3101C4	PACKING SET, FUEL TANK COCK ..	0.2
3	3101A3	COCK, FUEL	0.2
4	3101D5	SCREEN, FUEL STRAINER	0.2
5	6171A1	METER/GAUGE UNIT, FUEL	0.1
6	3101H7	TANK, FUEL	0.2
9	3101A6	FILTER FUEL	0.1
15	3101F2	TUBE, FUEL COCK	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16080-898-631	O-RING	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT	
2	16081-471-831	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT	
3	16950-898-633	COCK ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT	
4	16952-GG2-731	SCREEN SET	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT	
5	17505-ZB2-003	METER ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	-	VMT	
6	17510-ZB2-000ZB	TANK COMP., FUEL						
		R8.....BRIGHT RED	1	-	-	-	VMT	
7	17620-Z0T-305	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (CHROME PLATED)	1	-	-	-	VMT	
8	17631-Z0T-812	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3)	1	-	-	-	VMT	
9	17672-ZE2-W01	FILTER, FUEL	1	-	-	-	VMT	
10	50319-ZB2-000	RUBBER, TANK MOUNTING	2	-	-	-	VMT	
11	90852-898-000	RUBBER, CONTROL BOX	2	-	-	-	VMT	
12	90854-ZB3-000	RUBBER, FUEL (9X15X20)	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VMT, VSW, VSW1	
13	91552-898-000	COLLAR, CONTROL BOX	2	-	-	-	VMT	
14	93600-05010-0A	SCREW, FLAT, 5X10	2	-	-	-	VMT	
15	95001-45250-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X250 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	VMT	
	95001-45140-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X140 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	VEN2, VEN4	
	95001-45180-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X180 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	VSW, VSW1	
16	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VMT, VSW, VSW1	

E-17-2

FUEL TANK(3)

H 3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3101F1	TUBE, FUEL TANK	0.2
3	3101H8	STRAINER, FUEL	0.1
5	3101H6	JOINT, FUEL STRAINER	0.2
6	6171A1	METER/GAUGE UNIT, FUEL	0.1
8	3101H7	TANK, FUEL	0.2
13	3101A6	FILTER, FUEL	0.1
16	3101G0	TUBE, FUEL STRAINER	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16852-ZB6-000	TUBE, FUEL TANK	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
	95001-45035-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X35 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	VPM4	
2	16857-ZB6-000	RUBBER, SUPPORTER	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
	16854-ZH8-810	RUBBER, SUPPORTER (50MM)	1	-	-	-	VPM4	
3	16910-GB2-005	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1,VPM4	
	16915-GB2-000	SUSPENSION, STRAINER	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
5	16952-ZB6-000	BUSH, FUEL PURGE	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
6	17505-898-023	METER COMP., FUEL	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
7	17507-ZA0-800	CAP, FUEL METER	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
8	17510-ZB6-010	TANK COMP., FUEL	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
9	17520-ZA0-800	SEAL, FUEL FILLER NECK	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
10	17620-899-013	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
11	17624-187-020	PACKING C, FUEL METER	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
12	17631-899-000	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
13	17670-ZB6-000	FILTER COMP., FUEL	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
14	90854-ZB3-000	RUBBER, FUEL (9X15X20)	1	-	-	-	VPM4	
15	91356-706-000	O-RING, 56X2.4	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
16	95001-45300-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X300 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	NJC1	
	95001-45380-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X380 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	QJF1,QXF1	
	95001-45110-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X110 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	VPM4	
17	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	3	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1,VPM4	
18	95002-02100	CLIP, TUBE (B10)	1	-	-	-	NJC1,QJF1,QXF1	
	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	1	-	-	-	VPM4	

H 4



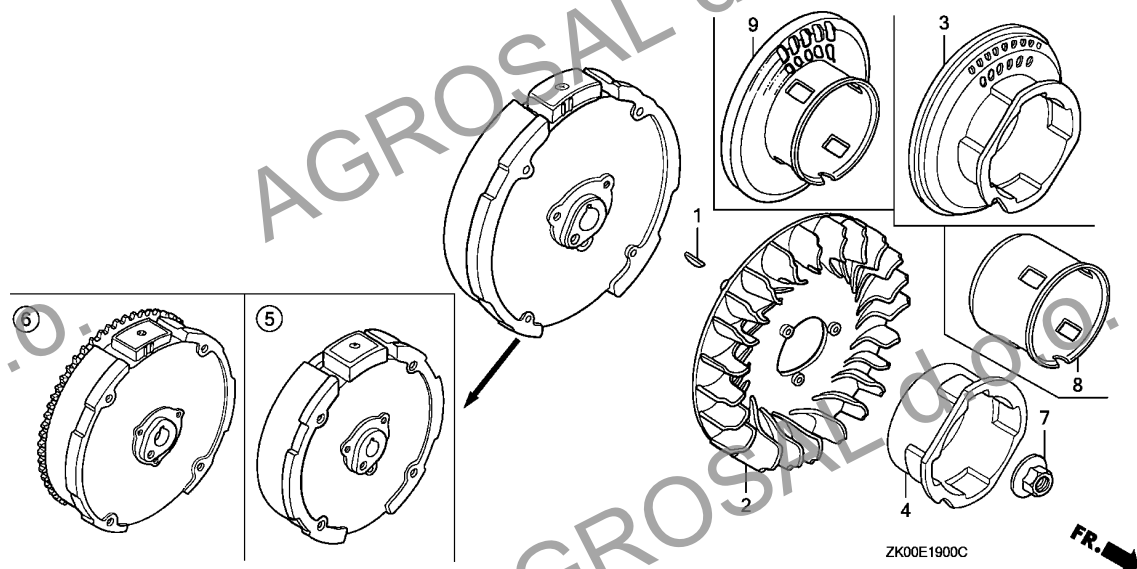
FR. 

96

E-19

FLYWHEEL

H 5

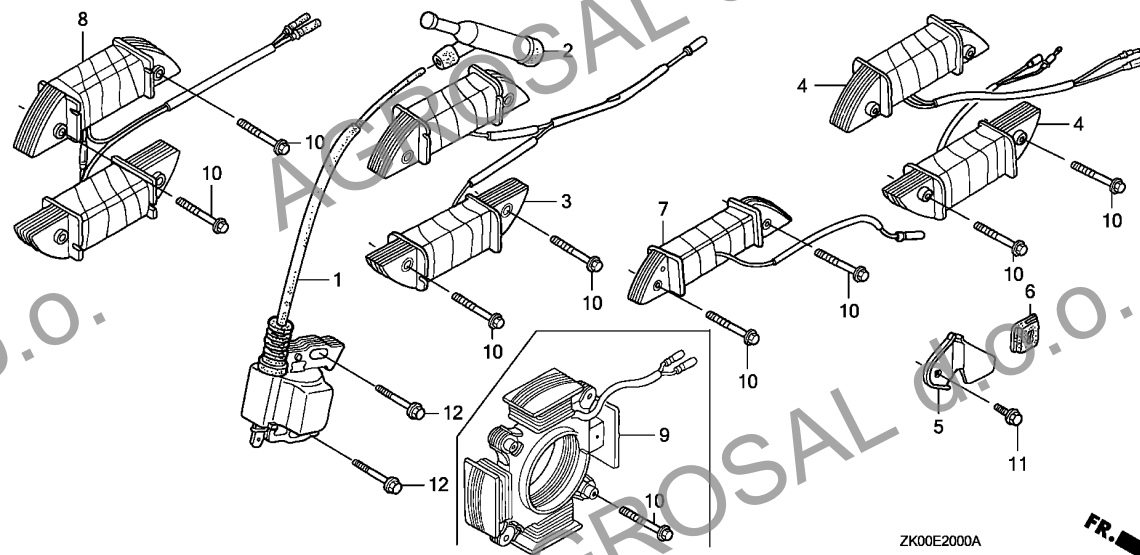


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
(8)	28451-ZL0-801	PULLEY, STARTER	1	-	-	-	1937023	LAC,LSK,RJE,VEN2,VXK HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LH,LH2,HP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LX2,LX4,NDJ,NJ NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26 QH4,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QTP2,QX,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXF1,QXH4 QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX,RXU RX2,RX4,SD,SD2,SH,SHQ4,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22 SM24,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN4 VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VX,VXU VXU1,VX2,VX4
			-	1	-	-	1937023	
9	28450-ZL0-801	PULLEY COMP., STARTER	1	-	-	-	1937023	LSK
			1	-	-	-	1937023	QXB2,SMC4

E-20

IGNITION COIL

H 6



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6141A5	COIL, IGNITION (ONE)	0.2
2	6141B8	TERMINAL, HIGH TENSION	0.1
3		(4)	
	6141A6	COIL, LAMP	0.3
8		(7,9)	
	6131C3	COIL, CHARGE	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	30500-ZE1-043	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	-	-	2018936	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	30500-ZE1-053	.....	-	1	1	-	2018937	QDBR, QXBR
	30500-ZE1-063	.....	1	-	-	-	2030952	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJ1, LJG, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
	30500-ZE1-033	.....	1	-	-	-	2030953	LAC, LSK, VSW1, VXX
		.....	-	-	-	1		TXBR, VXBR

E-20

IGNITION COIL

H 7

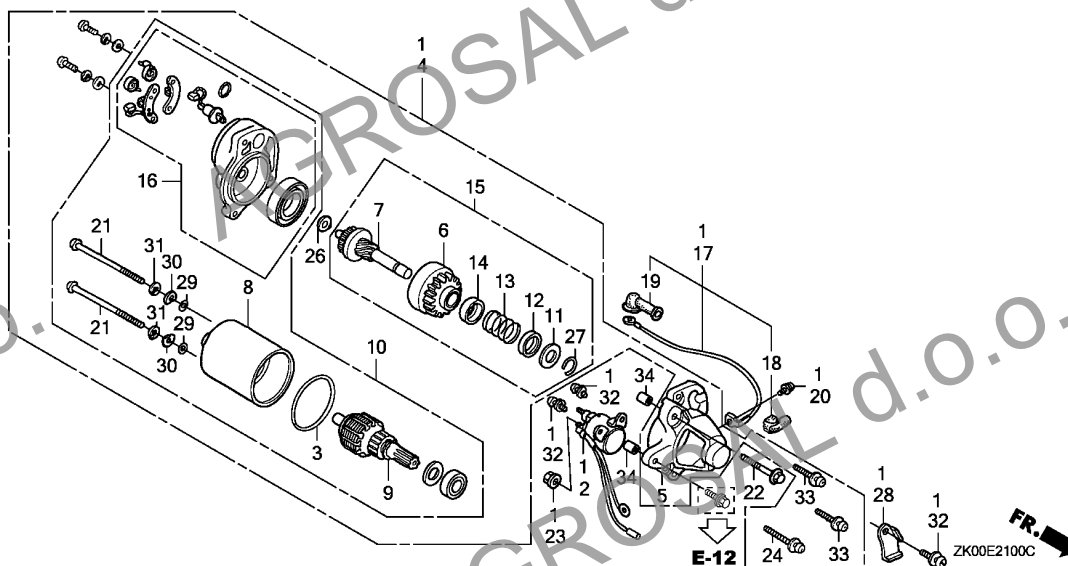
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
2	30600-ZE1-013	TERMINAL ASSY., HIGH TENSION (NICHIA Y-EZ)	1	-	1	-	-----	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QD,QJF,QJF1,QM,QXF1,SD SDB2,SDNI,SJ,SJG,SMG1,VEN,VES
	30700-ZB6-013	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1
	30700-ZE8-003	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	BL,LVL,QVL
	30700-ZE1-013	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (NICHIA Y-EZ RTFM256)	1	-	1	-	-----	HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LVSH,LX2,LX4,NDJ,NX,PX PXU,QAB2,QG2,QH,QHP1,QHQ4,QH26,QH4,QTP,QTP2,QVSH,QX,QXB2,QXC9 QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,RH,RHA2 RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4,SH,SHQ4,SMC4,SMG2,SM11 SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,SX,SXE4,SXU,SX4,SX7,TX,TXU,TXU1 TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VEN2,VEN4,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2 VSD7,VSW,VSW1,VS17,VX,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
3	31510-ZE1-711	COIL ASSY., LAMP (12V/50W) ..	-	1	-	1	-----	LAC,QTP,QXS2,RMG2
4	31510-ZE1-811	COIL ASSY., LAMP (12V/25W) ..	1	-	-	-	-----	NTB,RHA2,SMC4
	31630-ZL0-V31	COIL ASSY., CHARGE	2	-	-	-	-----	VES,VES1
5	31511-ZE1-000	CLAMPER, CORD	1	-	-	-	-----	VEN,VEN2,VEN4 LAC,NJC1,NMB,NTB,NTU,QG2,QH4,QTP,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4 QXS2,RHA2,RJE,RMG2,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SXE4,TXU1,VEN,VEN2,VEN4,VES VES1
6	31512-ZE1-000	GROMMET, CORD	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,NJC1,NMB,NTB,NTU,QG2,QH4,QTP,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4 QXS2,RHA2,RJE,RMG2,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SXE4,TXU1,VEN,VEN2,VEN4,VES VES1
7	31630-ZE1-003	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (1A)	1	-	-	-	-----	QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,SXE4,TXU1
	31630-ZE1-013	.....	1	-	-	-	2218201	SMG1,SMG2
8	31630-ZF1-801	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (2.8A) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	SMG1,SMG2
9	31630-ZH8-W01	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V-7A) ..	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,RJE
10	90015-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	-	-	-	-----	NTU,QG2,QH4,QTP2,QXH4
			4	-	-	-	-----	NTB,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,RHA2,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SXE4,TXU1,VEN,VEN2 VEN4
			4	-	-	-	-----	LAC,NJC1,NMB,NTU,QG2,QH4,QTP,QTP2,QXH4,QXS2,RJE,RMG2,VES,VES1
11	90019-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,NJC1,NMB,NTB,NTU,QG2,QH4,QTP,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4 QXS2,RHA2,RJE,RMG2,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SXE4,TXU1,VEN,VEN2,VEN4,VES VES1
12	90121-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(CT200) ...	2	2	2	2		

2

E-21

STARTER MOTOR

H 8



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6121D5	MOTOR, STARTER	0.2
2	6121C9	SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC	0.2
5	6121B1	COVER, GEAR	0.3
7		(6, 11, 12, 13, 14)	
	6121E4	SHAFT SET, STARTER GEAR	0.4
8	6121D1	YOKE, STARTER	0.4
9	6121A0	ARMATURE, STARTER	0.4
10	6121B8	MOTOR ONLY	0.3
15	6121B0	CLUTCH, OVERRUNNING	0.4
16	6121D2	BRACKET, STARTER :FRONT	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	31200-ZL0-811	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
2	31204-ZE1-003	SWITCH*COMP., STARTING MAGNET	1	-	-	-	-----	NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
	31204-ZE1-013	.....	1	-	-	-	2240871	NJC1,NMB,RJE,SMG1,SMG2
3	31206-KN7-670	O-RING	1	-	-	-	2240872	NJC1,NMB,RJE,SMG1,SMG2
4	31210-ZE1-723	MOTOR UNIT, STARTER (SM-11205) (181MM)	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
5	31212-ZE1-003	COVER COMP., GEAR	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
6	31214-ZE1-003	PINION ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
7	31215-ZE1-003	SHAFT UNIT, GEAR	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
8	31216-ZE1-731	YOKE ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
9	31217-ZE1-722	ROTOR ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
10	31220-ZE1-722	MOTOR ONLY	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
11	31221-ZE1-003	PIECE A, STOPPER	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
12	31222-ZE1-003	PIECE B, STOPPER	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1

E-21

STARTER MOTOR

H 9

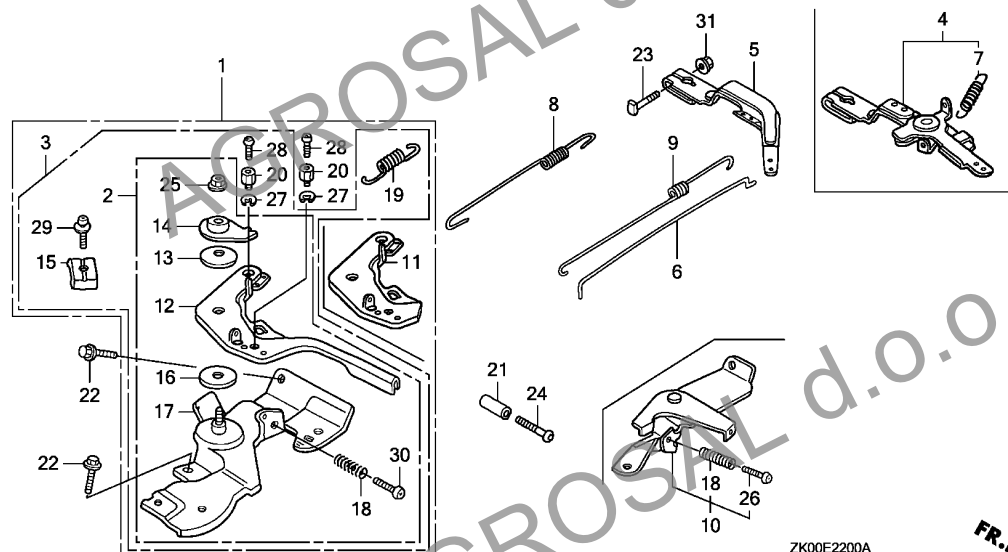
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
13	31223-ZE1-003	SPRING, RETURN	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
14	31224-ZE1-003	COVER, SPRING	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
15	31230-ZE1-003	GEAR ASSY.	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
16	31235-ZE1-013	BRACKET COMP., FR.	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
17	32410-ZE1-000	CORD, MAGNET SWITCH	1	-	-	-		NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
18	32411-ZE1-000	COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH	1	-	-	-	2240189	NJC1,NMB,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 NJC1,NMB,RJE,SMG1,SMG2
19	32411-253-000	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
20	90010-ZE1-003	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
21	90012-ZE1-721	BOLT, SETTING	2	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
22	90017-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
23	90071-MB0-000	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	2	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
24	90115-GB4-700	SCREW-WASHER, 5X30	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
26	90502-187-701	WASHER, PINION	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
27	90603-ZE1-003	CIRCLIP, 10.2MM	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
28	90631-ZE1-003	HOLDER, HARNESS	1	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
29	91301-ZE1-003	O-RING	2	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
30	91402-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPECIAL	2	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
31	91403-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPRING	2	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
32	93892-05014-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	3	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
33	93892-05020-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	2	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1
34	94301-08100	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	2	-	-	-		NJC1,NMB,NTU,QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SMG1,SMG2 SWG4,SXE4,TXU1

2

E-22

CONTROL(1)

H10



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(10)	
1161A5		CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...	0.2
5		(4)	
1161A0		ARM, GOVERNOR	0.3
1161B1		ROD, GOVERNOR	0.3
8		1161C5 SPRING GOVERNOR	0.2
9		1161C2 SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	0.3
12		(11)	
1161A8		LEVER, CONTROL	0.3
17		1161A2 BASE, CONTROL	0.3
19		1161B7 SPRING, CABLE RETURN	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1) (2) (3) (4)		
1	16500-ZH8-S43	CONTROL ASSY. (TB560)	1	-	SMG1, SMG2
	16500-ZH8-U43	CONTROL ASSY. (NORTON)	1	-	RJE, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24
	16500-ZH8-813	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE/INTERNAL)	1	-	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QJF, SJ, SJG
	16500-ZH8-853	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE)	1	-	QXB2
	16500-ZH8-863	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE)	1	-	QXC9
2	16500-ZH8-030	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	NJC1
			1	-	PX, PXU, QXE8, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VX, VXBR, VXX
			-	1	VX2, VX4
3	16500-ZH8-893	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE INTL-S)	1	-	SWG4
4	16550-ZL0-V30	ARM COMP., GOVERNOR	1	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES
5	16551-ZL0-000	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	-	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, PX, PXU, QJF
			1	-	QJF1, QXC9, QXE8, QXF1, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21
			1	-	SM22, SM24, SWG4, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1
			1	-	VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXBR, VXX, VXU, VXU1
			1	-	VX2, VX4
			-	1	QXB2
6	16555-ZE1-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	-	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, PX, PXU, QJF
			1	-	QJF1, QXC9, QXE8, QXF1, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21
			1	-	SM22, SM24, SWG4, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1
			1	-	VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXBR, VXX, VXU, VXU1
			1	-	VX2, VX4
			-	1	QXB2
	16555-ZL0-V30	.....	1	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES
7	16559-ZL0-V30	SPRING, GOVERNOR ARM RETURN	1	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES

E-22

CONTROL(1)

H11

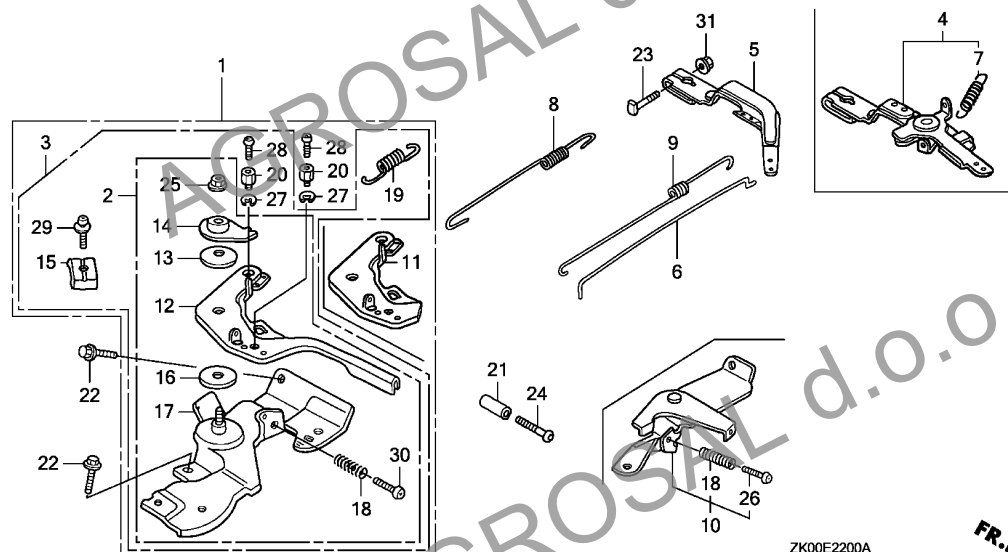
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			
8	16561-ZL0-U30	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	-	-----	VSD, VSD7, VXU, VXU1	
	16561-ZL0-V30	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VMT, VPM4, VSD1, VSW, VSW1, VS17	
	16561-ZL0-W50	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	VES	
	16561-ZL0-000	.....	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, PX, PXU, QJF, QXF1, QXC9, QXE8, QXF1, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VSD2, VX, VXB, VVK, VX2, VX4	
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----	QXB2
9	16562-ZE1-020	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, PX, PXU, QJF, QXF1, QXC9, QXE8, QXF1, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXB, VVK, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4	
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----	QXB2
	16562-ZL0-V30	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES	
10	16570-ZB2-000	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	QJF1, QXF1, VMG1, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU, VXU1	
	16570-ZL0-V90	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	VEE1	
11	16571-ZH8-S02	LEVER, CONTROL	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1	
12	16571-ZH8-020	LEVER, CONTROL	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, PX, PXU, QJF, QXC9, QXE8, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VX, VXB, VVK, VX2, VX4	
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----	QXB2
13	16574-ZE1-000	SPRING, LEVER	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, PX, PXU, QJF, QXC9, QXE8, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VX, VXB, VVK, VX2, VX4	
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----	QXB2
14	16575-ZH8-000	WASHER, CONTROL LEVER	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, PX, PXU, QJF, QXC9, QXE8, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VX, VXB, VVK, VX2, VX4	
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----	QXB2
15	16576-891-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QJF, QXC9, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4	
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----	QXB2
16	16578-ZE1-000	SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, PX, PXU, QJF, QXC9, QXE8, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VX, VXB, VVK, VX2, VX4	
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----	QXB2
17	16580-ZH8-030	BASE COMP., CONTROL (###) ...	1	-	-	1	-----	PX, PXU, QXE8, TX, TXBR, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VX, VXB, VVK, VX2, VX4	
			-	1	-	-	-----		
	16580-ZH8-813	BASE COMP., CONTROL (REMOTE) (###)	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, QJF, RJE, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4	
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----	QXB2
	16580-ZH8-853	BASE COMP., CONTROL (CYCLONE) (###)	1	-	-	-	-----	QXC9	

2

E-22

CONTROL(1)

H12



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
18	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,PX,PXU,QJF,QJF1,QXC9,QXE8,QXF1,RJE,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----
19	16592-ZE1-810	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QJF,QXC9,RJE,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4
20	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE	1	-	-	-	1937023	-----
			1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QJF,QXC9,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SWG4
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----
			2	-	-	-	-----	QXB2
21	16599-ZG1-M10	COLLAR, STOPPER	(1)	-	-	-	-----	SM14,SM24,SWG4,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD7,VSW,VSW1,VS17,VX4
22	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	2	-	-	2	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,PX,PXU,QJF,QJF1,QXC9,QXE8,QXF1,RJE,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VS17,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			2	-	-	-	1937023	-----
			-	2	-	-	-----	QXB2
23	90015-ZE5-010	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,PX,PXU,QJF,QJF1,QXC9,QXE8,QXF1,RJE,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VSW,VSW1,VS17,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----
			-	1	-	-	-----	QXB2
24	90016-ZG9-N30	SCREW, RECESSED, 5X25	(1)	-	-	-	-----	SM14,SM24,SWG4,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD7,VSW,VSW1,VS17,VX4

E-22

CONTROL(1)

H13

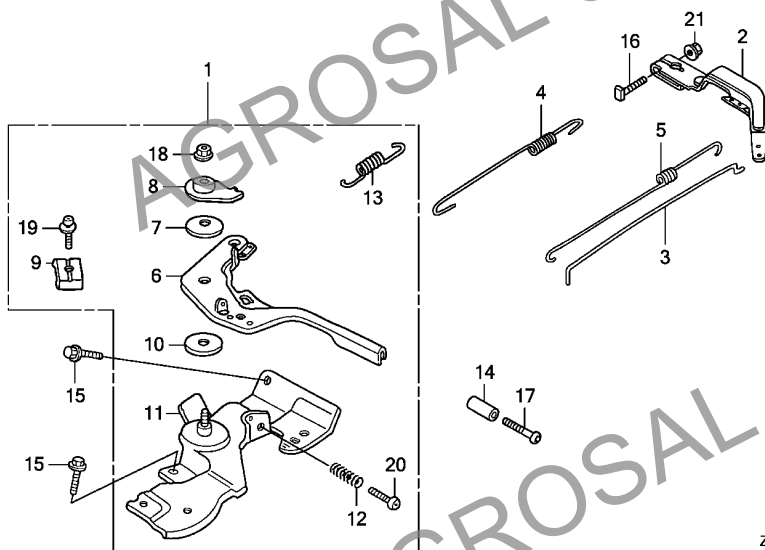
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
25	90114-SA0-000	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,PX,PXU,QJF,QXC9,QXE8,RJE,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VX,VXBR,VXK,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----QXB2
			-	1	-	-		
26	90121-735-700	SCREW, LOCK PAN (5X35)	1	-	-	-	-----	VEE1
	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	1	-	-	-	-----	QJF1,QXF1,VMG1,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VSW,VSW1,VS17,VXU,VXU1
27	90605-230-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QJF,QXC9,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SWG4
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----QXB2
			2	-	-	-	-----	RJE,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24
28	93500-04006-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X6	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QJF,QXC9,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SWG4
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----QXB2
			2	-	-	-	-----	RJE,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24
29	93500-05016-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QJF,QXC9
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----RJE,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4
			1	-	-	-	-----	QXB2
30	93500-05025-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	1	-	-	-	-----	PX,PXU,QXE8,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEN1,VES1,VGG2,VX,VXBR,VXK,VX2,VX4
			-	1	-	-	-----	
	93500-05025-0H	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,QJF,QXC9
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----RJE,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4
			1	-	-	-	-----	QXB2
31	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	-	-	1	-----	LAC,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW,PX,PXU,QJF,QJF1,QXC9,QXE8,QXF1,RJE,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,TX,TXBR,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VES1,VGG2,VMG1,VMT,VPM4,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD7,VSW,VSW1,VS17,VX,VXBR,VXK,VXU,VXU1,VX2,VX4
			1	-	-	-	1937023	-----QXB2
			-	1	-	-		

2

E-22-1

CONTROL(2)

H14



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1161A5	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...	0.2
2	1161A0	ARM, GOVERNOR ...	0.3
3	1161B1	ROD, GOVERNOR ...	0.3
4	1161C5	SPRING, GOVERNOR ...	0.2
5	1161C2	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN ...	0.3
6	1161A8	LEVER, CONTROL ...	0.3
11	1161A2	BASE, CONTROL ...	0.3
13	1161B7	SPRING, CABLE RETURN ...	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16500-ZH8-P40	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE)	1	-	-	-	-	QH4, QXH4
	16500-ZH8-823	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE)	1	-	-	1	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QM, QTP, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6 QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7
			1	-	-	-	1937022	QXB2
			-	-	1	-	-	-
2	16500-ZH8-873	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE)	1	-	-	-	-	QTP2
	16551-ZL0-000	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	1	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7
			1	-	-	-	1937022	QXB2
			-	-	1	-	-	-
3	16555-ZE1-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	1	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7
			1	-	-	-	1937022	QXB2
			-	-	1	-	-	-
4	16561-ZL0-000	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	1	-	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7
			1	-	-	-	1937022	QXB2
			-	-	1	-	-	-

E-22-1

CONTROL(2)

H15

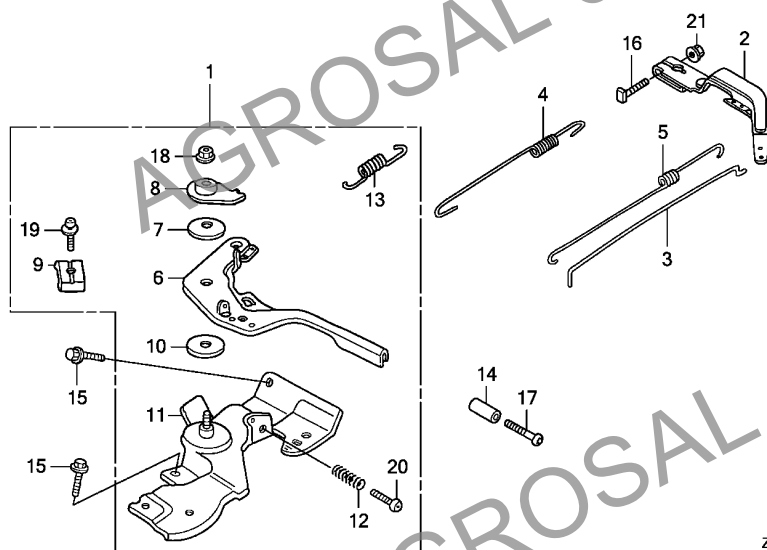
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
5	16562-ZE1-020	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
6	16571-ZH8-020	LEVER, CONTROL	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
7	16574-ZE1-000	SPRING, LEVER	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
8	16575-ZH8-000	WASHER, CONTROL LEVER	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
9	16576-891-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
10	16578-ZE1-000	SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
11	16580-ZH8-813	BASE COMP., CONTROL (REMOTE) (###)	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QM, QTP, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6 QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
	16580-ZH8-853	BASE COMP., CONTROL (CYCLONE) (###)	1	-	-	-	-----	QH4, QTP2, QXH4
12	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022

2

E-22-1

CONTROL(2)

H16

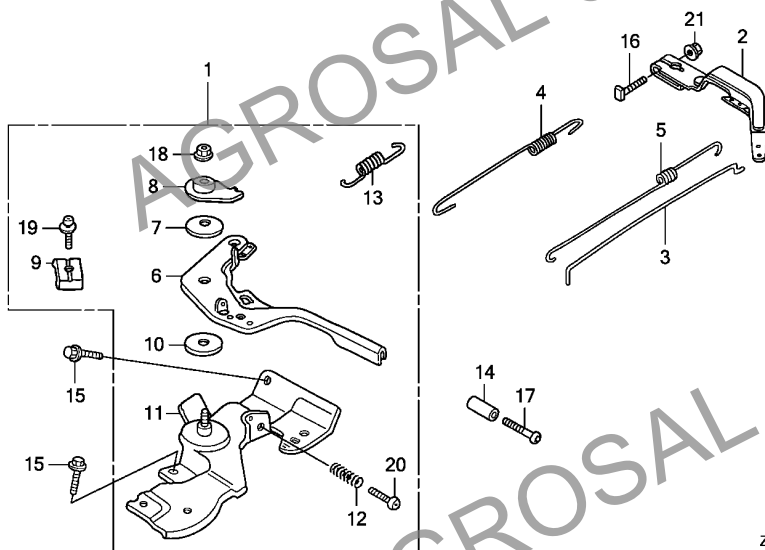


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
13	16592-ZE1-810	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
14	16599-ZG1-M10	COLLAR, STOPPER	(1)	-	-	-	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SXE4, SX4, SX7
15	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	2	-	-	2	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			2	-	-	-	-----	1937022
			-	-	2	-	-----	
16	90015-ZE5-010	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
			-	-	1	-	-----	
17	90016-ZG9-N30	SCREW, RECESSED, 5X25	(1)	-	-	-	-----	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SXE4, SX4, SX7
18	90114-SAO-000	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
			-	-	1	-	-----	

E-22-1

CONTROL(2)

I 1



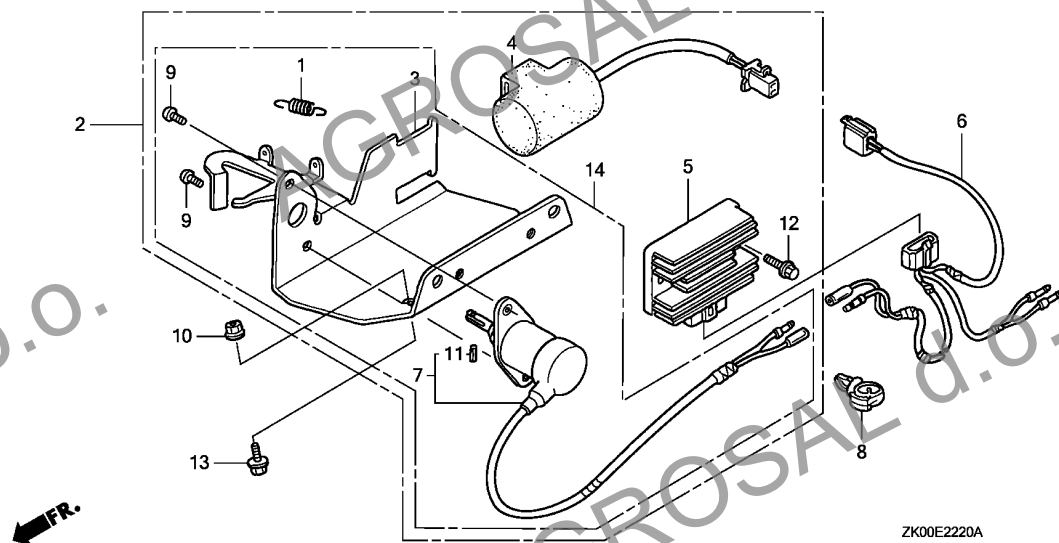
ZK00E2201A

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
19	93500-05016-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
20	93500-05025-0H	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
21	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	-	-	1	-----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NX, QAB2, QD QDBR, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXBR, QXE2 QXE4, QXE6, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26 RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SMC4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7 QXB2
			1	-	-	-	-----	1937022
			-	-	1	-	-----	QXB2

E-22-20

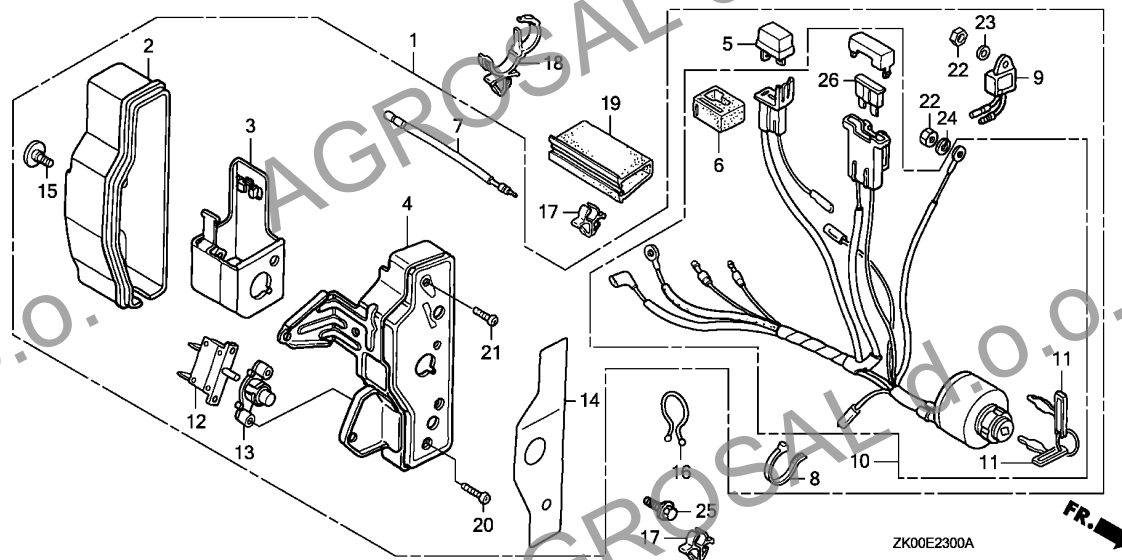
AUTO THROTTLE

12



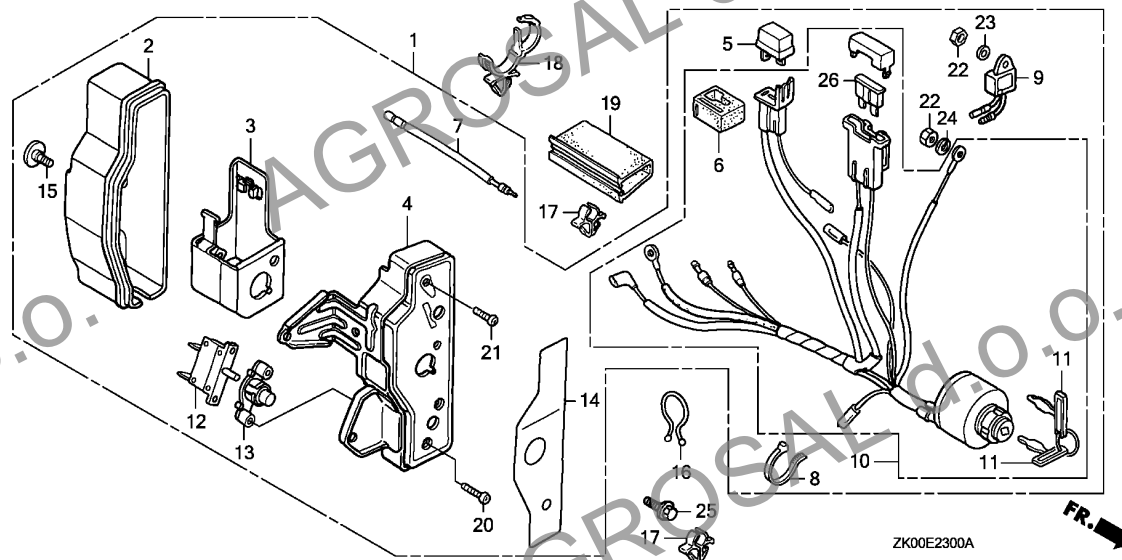
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	8101Q9	SPRING, CHOKE RETURN	0.1
2	8101S8	THROTTLE, AUTO	0.2
4	6141B1	CONDENSER UNIT	0.1
5	6131B7	RECTIFIER, REGULATOR	0.1
6	6111F0	SUB HARNESS, AUTO THROTTLE ...	0.1
7	6211C5	SOLENOID, AUTO THROTTLE	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16268-893-000	SPRING, CHOKE RETURN	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES	
2	16270-ZL0-V30	THROTTLE ASSY., AUTO	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4	
3	16273-ZL0-V30	LEVER, SOLENOID THROTTLE	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES	
4	31700-KAE-871	CONDENSER UNIT	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4	
5	31750-ZL0-V31	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR ..	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4	
6	32110-ZL0-V30	SUB HARNESS ASSY.	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4	
7	36330-ZL0-V31	SOLENOID ASSY., AUTO THROTTLE	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES	
8	90683-SAO-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES	
9	93500-05008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES	
10	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES	
11	94305-20062	PIN, SPRING, 2X6	1	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES	
12	95701-06016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4	
13	95701-06025-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	2	-	-	-	VEN, VEN2, VEN4, VES	
14	16270-ZL0-W50	THROTTLE ASSY., AUTO	1	-	-	-	VES	

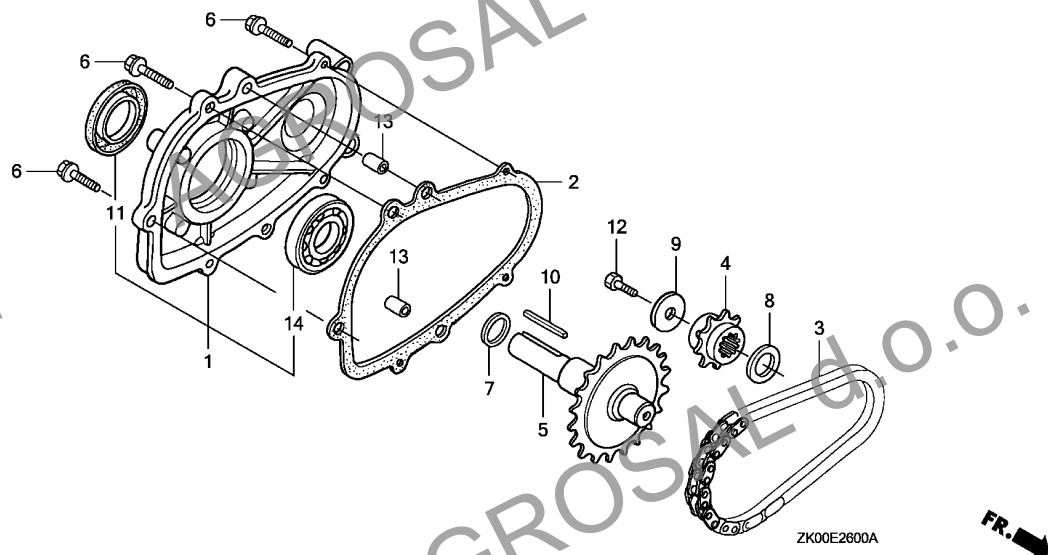


Ref. No.	L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)	Description	F.R.T.
1	6221N7	BOX, ENGINE CONTROL	0.1
4	6151K5	PANEL, ENGINE CONTROL	0.2
5	6131B8	RECTIFIER, SILICON	0.1
9	6151K4	ALERT UNIT, ENGINE CONTROL OIL	0.1
10	6151E1	SWITCH, COMBINATION	0.2
12	6221D4	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	0.2
26	8121A7	FUSE, BLADE	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	31610-ZE1-835ZA	BOX ASSY., CONTROL (EXP-ALERT)	1	-	-	-	-	-
	NH1	BLACK	1	-	-	-	-	QXE6
	31610-ZE1-835ZG	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	-	QXE2,QXE6,QXE8, TXU1
	31610-ZH8-W52ZE	BOX ASSY., CONTROL (EXTERNAL-10A)	1	-	-	-	-	-
	R280	POWER RED	1	-	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXH4
	31610-ZK8-W42ZF	BOX ASSY., CONTROL (EXP-ALERT)	1	-	-	-	-	-
	R280	POWER RED	1	-	-	-	-	QXE4,SXE4
2	31612-ZE2-003	CASE, CONTROL	1	-	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4, TXU1
3	31614-ZE2-003	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	1	-	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4, TXU1
4	31615-ZE1-003ZA	PANEL COMP., CONTROL	1	-	-	-	-	-
	NH1	BLACK	1	-	-	-	-	QXE6
	31615-ZE1-003ZG	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4, TXU1
5	31700-124-008	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (SHINDENGEN)	1	-	-	-	-	QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,SXE4, TXU1
6	32127-738-700	SUSPENSION, COUPLER	1	-	-	-	-	QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,SXE4, TXU1
7	32197-ZE1-003	SUB HARNESS	1	-	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4, TXU1
8	32902-892-003	BAND	1	-	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4, TXU1
9	34150-ZH7-003	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4, TXU1
10	35100-ZE1-812	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	1	-	-	-	-	QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,SXE4, TXU1
	35100-ZH8-R90	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION (10A CHG/RCM)	1	-	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXH4,RJE
11	35111-880-013	KEY COMP.	2	-	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,RJE,SXE4, TXU1
12	38240-VA3-900	PROTECTOR CIRCUIT (1.0A)	1	-	-	-	-	QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,SXE4, TXU1
13	38250-ZA8-701	LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	1	-	-	-	-	QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,SXE4, TXU1
14	87529-ZE2-812	MARK, CONTROL BOX (EXP)	1	-	-	-	-	QXE2,QXE6,QXE8, TXU1



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
14)	87529-ZE2-861	MARK, CONTROL BOX (EXTERNAL-REGULATOR)	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXH4	
	87529-ZH9-W41	MARK, CONTROL BOX (ENGLISH)	1	-	-	-	QXE4,SXE4	
	15 90380-MA6-010	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X12	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	16 90630-751-000	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	17 90682-ZE1-000	CLIP, CORD	2	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	18 90690-SAO-003	STRAP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM (BLACK)	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	19 91406-ZE2-003	TUBE, FASTENER, 30MM	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	20 93500-03012-0H	SCREW, PAN, 3X12	2	-	-	-	QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,SXE4,TXU1	
	21 93500-04012-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	22 94001-04390-0S	NUT, HEX., 4MM	2	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	23 94101-04800	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	24 94111-04800	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	25 95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,QXH4,SXE4,TXU1	
	26 98200-30500	FUSE, BLADE (5A)	1	-	-	-	QXE2,QXE4,QXE6,QXE8,SXE4,TXU1	
	98200-31500	FUSE, BLADE (15A)	1	-	-	-	QH4,QTP2,QXH4,RJE	



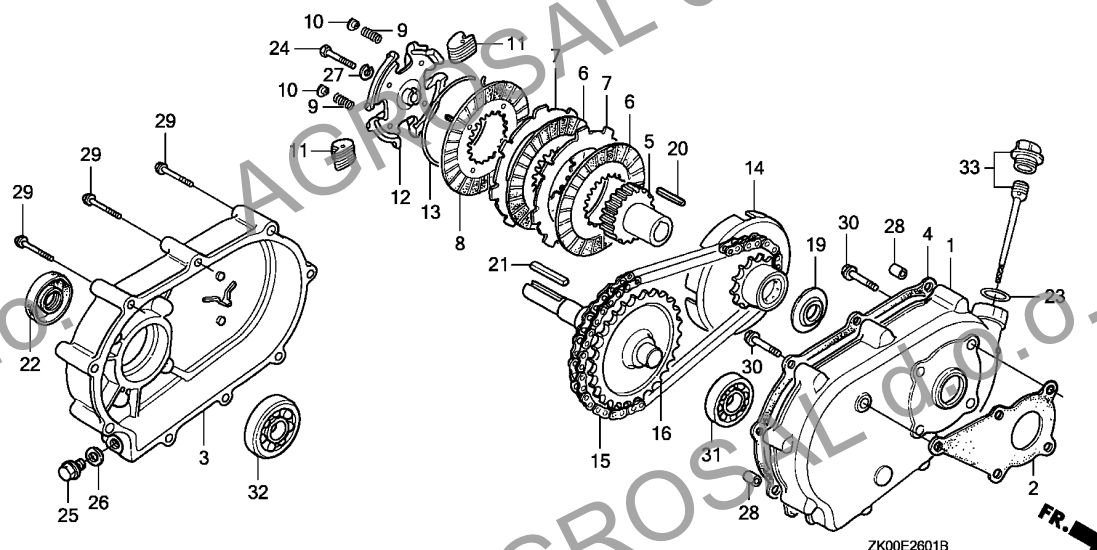
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	(2)		
2141W9		COVER, CHAIN CASE AND/OR PACKING, CHAIN CASE COVER (L-TYPE)	0.2
3 2141W2		CHAIN, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE (L-TYPE)	0.3
4 2141X0		SPROCKET, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE CHAIN(L-TYPE)	0.3
5 2141V7		SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(L-TYPE)	0.3
11 2141X3		OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (L-TYPE) :REAR	0.2
14 2141X8		BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (L-TYPE) :REAR	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	11500-ZE1-610	COVER ASSY., CHAIN CASE	-	-	1	-	LVSH	
	11500-ZE1-611	.....	1	-	-	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LX2,LX4	
2	11521-ZH8-800	PACKING, CHAIN CASE COVER ...	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
3	14411-ZE1-611	CHAIN, P.T.O. DRIVE (DID317FM2-34LE)	1	-	-	-	LH,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LX2,LX4	
	14411-ZF1-611	.....	1	-	1	-	LAC,LHB2,LVL,LVSH	
4	23110-ZE1-610	SPROCKET, DRIVE (13T)	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
5	23710-ZE1-613	SHAFT, P.T.O. (26T)	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
6	90015-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	5	-	5	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
7	90456-ZE1-000	SPRING, THRUST	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
8	90470-ZE1-000	SPACER, 20MM	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
9	90471-ZE1-610	WASHER, 8MM	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
10	90741-883-810	KEY, 5X5X33(YELLOW)	1	-	-	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LX2,LX4	
11	91201-ZOT-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
12	92101-08025-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
13	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	-	2	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	
14	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 ..	1	-	1	-	LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LHQ4,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,LVL,LVSH,LX2,LX4	

E-26-1

REDUCTION(2)

16



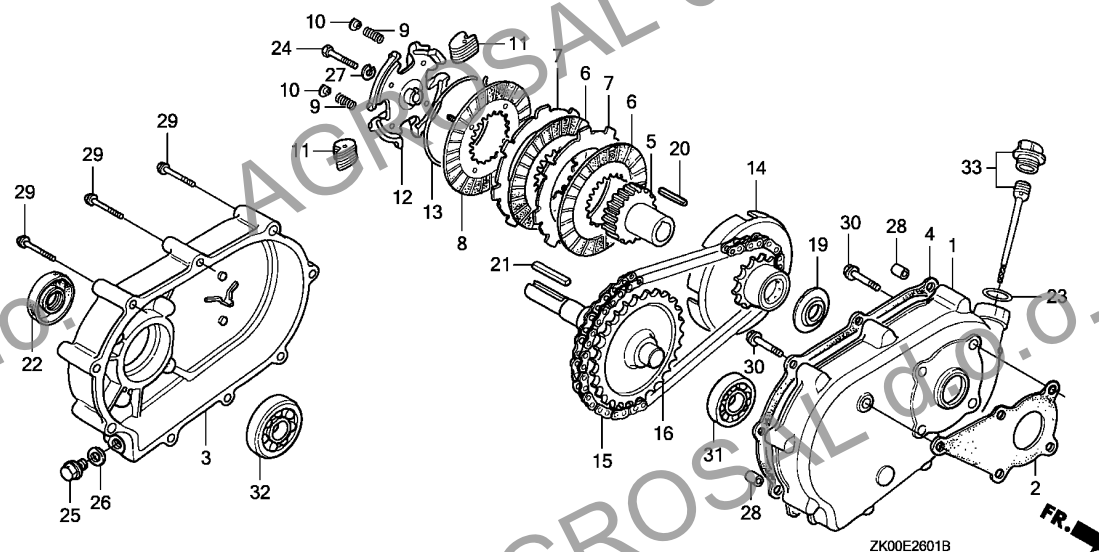
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	(2)		
2141Y6		CASE, REDUCTION(R-TYPE)	0.3
3	(4)		
2141W7		COVER, REDUCTION AND/OR PACKING, REDUCTION COVER (R-TYPE)	0.3
5 2141Z3		CENTER, REDUCTION CLUTCH	0.3
6 2141Z0		DISC, REDUCTION CLUTCH FRICTION	0.3
7 2141Z1		PLATE, REDUCTION CLUTCH	0.3
8 2141Z2		PLATE, REDUCTION CLUTCH PRESSURE	0.3
14 2141X1		SPROCKET, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE CHAIN(R-TYPE)	0.3
15 2141W3		CHAIN, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE (R-TYPE)	0.3
16 2141V8		SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(R-TYPE)	0.3
22 2141X4		OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (R-TYPE) :REAR	0.3
31 2141Y5		BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (R-TYPE) :FRONT	0.4
32 2141X9		BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (R-TYPE) :REAR	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	21510-883-621	CASE, REDUCTION	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
2	21591-ZH8-620	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
3	21610-822-611	COVER, REDUCTION	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
4	21691-ZH8-800	PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
5	22121-883-620	CENTER, CLUTCH	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
6	22201-822-610	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	2	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
7	22311-822-610	PLATE, CLUTCH	2	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
8	22350-822-610	PLATE COMP., CLUTCH PRESSURE	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
9	22411-822-611	SPRING, CLUTCH FREE	4	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
10	22421-822-610	HOLDER, CLUTCH SPRING	4	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
11	22521-822-610	WEIGHT, CLUTCH	48	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
12	22531-883-620	HOLDER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
13	22535-822-610	CENTER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
14	23120-883-620	SPROCKET COMP., DRIVE	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
15	23161-822-611	CHAIN, DRIVE (RK428SH-36LE) ..	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
16	23711-822-610	SHAFT COMP., P.T.O. (28T) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
19	90403-883-620	WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
20	90741-883-621	KEY, 5MM	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
21	90741-889-810	KEY, 7X7X33(YELLOW)	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
22	91202-805-610	OIL SEAL (PJ30507)	1	-	-	-	-----	RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RXU,RX2,RX4
	91202-22F-801	OIL SEAL, 30X50X7	1	-	-	-	2189429	RH,RJE,RX
23	91301-805-000	O-RING, 26X2.7	1	-	-	-	2189430	RH,RJE,RX
24	92101-08035-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X35	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4
25	92800-12000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	-	-	-	-----	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4

E-26-1

REDUCTION(2)

17

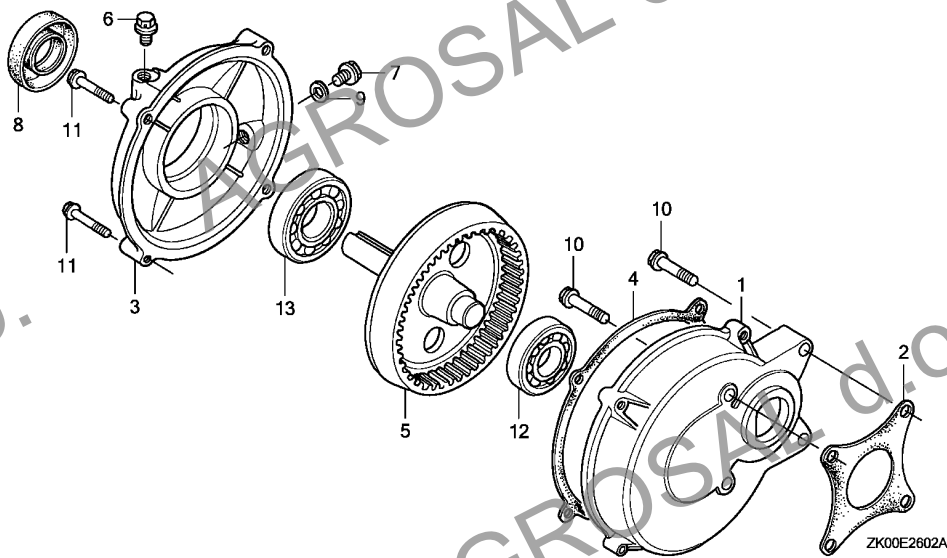


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
26	94109-12000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	-	-	-	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4	
27	94111-08800	WASHER, SPRING, 8MM	1	-	-	-	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4	
28	94301-08100	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	2	-	-	-	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4	
29	95701-06055-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	9	-	-	-	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4	
30	95701-08022-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	5	-	-	-	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4	
31	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 ..	1	-	-	-	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4	
32	96100-62060-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6206 ..	1	-	-	-	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4	
33	15600-ZH7-000	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	1	-	-	-	RH,RHA2,RHQ4,RH2,RH26,RJE,RMG2,RX,RXU,RX2,RX4	

E-26-2

REDUCTION(3)

18



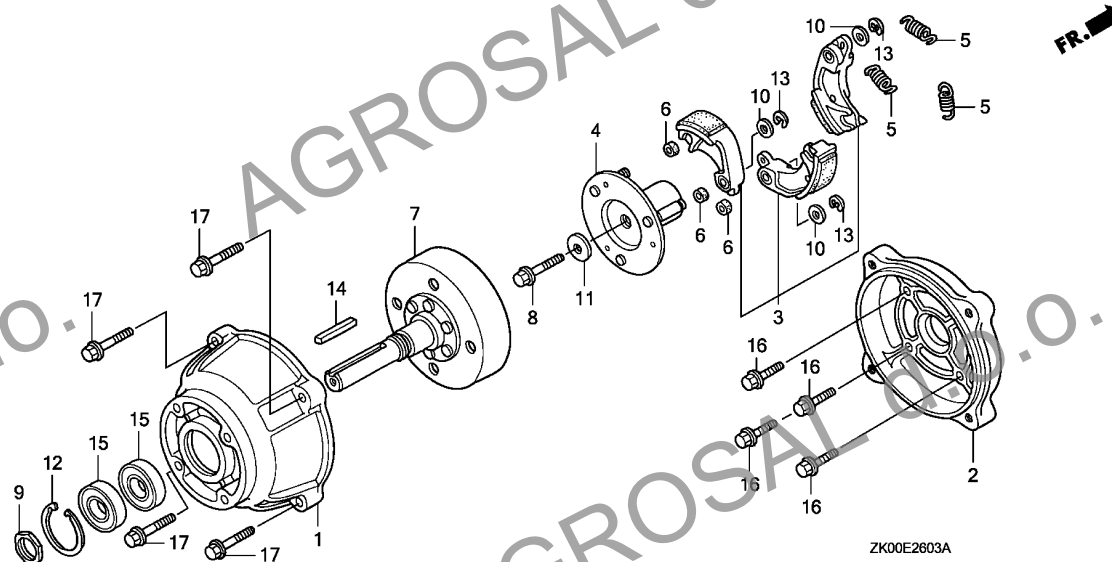
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(4)	
2141Y7		CASE, REDUCTION(H-TYPE)	0.2
2	2141Q0	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	0.2
3	2141W8	COVER, REDUCTION AND/OR PACKING, REDUCTION COVER (H-TYPE)	0.2
5	2141V9	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(H-TYPE)	0.2
8	2141X5	OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (H-TYPE) :REAR	0.2
12	2141Y4	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (H-TYPE) :FRONT	0.3
13	2141Y0	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (H-TYPE) :REAR	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	21521-883-741	CASE, REDUCTION	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
2	21591-ZH8-740	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
3	21621-883-741	COVER, REDUCTION	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
4	21692-ZH8-800	PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
5	23710-883-740	SHAFT, P.T.O.	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
6	90002-883-740	BOLT, BREATHING	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
7	90131-883-000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
8	91201-ZOT-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
9	94109-12000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
10	95701-08032-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	4	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
11	95701-08035-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	4	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
12	96100-62040-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204 ..	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	
13	96100-63050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305 ..	1	-	-	-	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26	

E-26-3

REDUCTION(4)

19



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	2141Z4	COVER, REDUCTION CLUTCH	0.3
2	2141Z5	CASE, REDUCTION CLUTCH	0.3
3	2141M8	WEIGHT SET, REDUCTION CLUTCH	0.3
		.NOTE: Same time for two units or more	
4	2141M7	PLATE, REDUCTION DRIVE	0.3
7	2141W1	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(BL-TYPE)	0.2
15	2141Z6	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (BL-TYPE)	0.3
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	

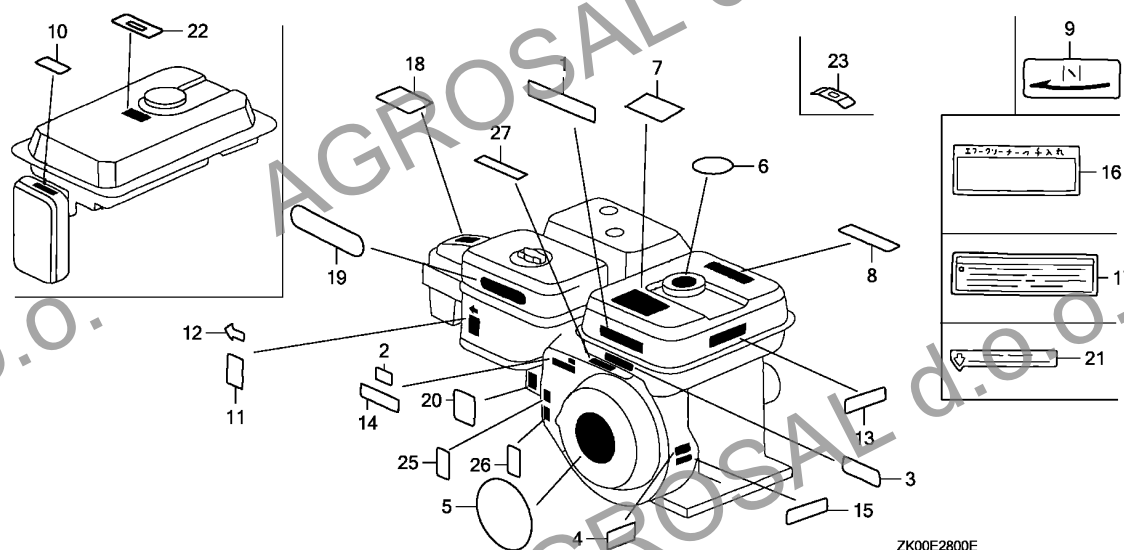
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	21121-ZL0-W80	COVER, CLUTCH	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
2	21512-ZL0-W80	CASE, CLUTCH	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
3	22010-ZL0-W80	WEIGHT SET, CLUTCH	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
4	22350-ZL0-W81	PLATE COMP., DRIVE	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
5	22401-ZL0-W81	SPRING, CLUTCH	3	-	-	-	-----	BL
6	22804-148-000	RUBBER, CLUTCH DAMPER	3	-	-	-	-----	BL
7	23150-ZL0-W81	SHAFT COMP., P.T.O.	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
8	90101-GBL-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
9	90202-881-000	NUT, LOCK, 24MM	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
10	90442-KG8-000	WASHER, 9X16X1.4	3	-	-	-	-----	BL
11	90471-435-770	WASHER, 8MM	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
12	90602-ZL0-W80	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 47	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
13	90605-166-720	CIRCLIP, 7MM	3	-	-	-	-----	BL
14	90745-ZE1-600	KEY, 4.78X4.78X38	1	-	-	-	-----	BL
15	91008-ZL0-W81	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6005 ..	2	-	-	-	-----	BL
16	95701-08022-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	4	-	-	-	-----	BL
17	95701-08035-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	4	-	-	-	-----	BL

2

E-28

LABEL

I10



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)
No. Description F.R.T.

NO INFORMATION

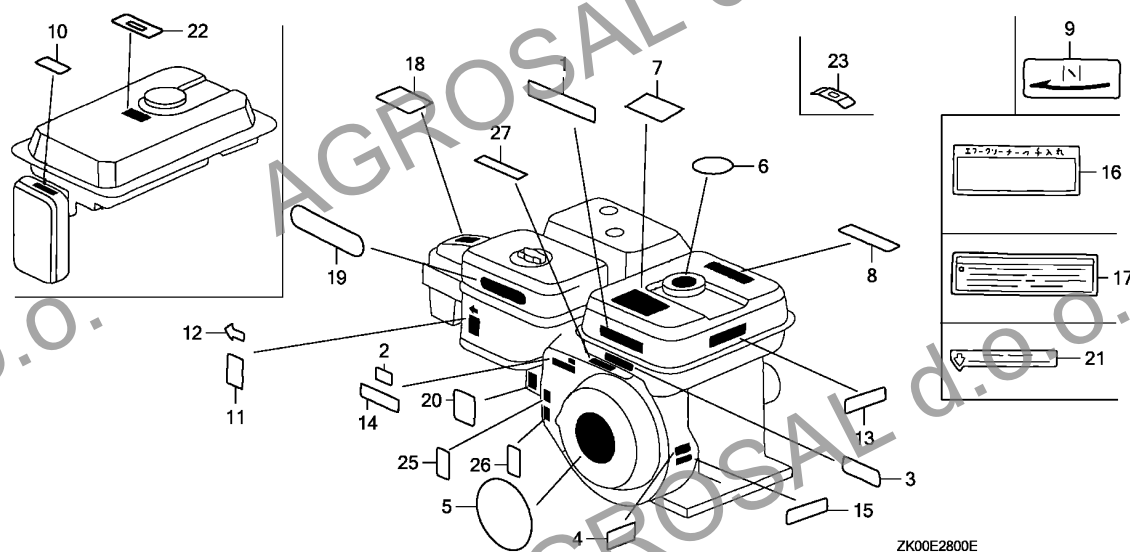
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	87520-ZH8-000	MARK A, COMBINATION	1	-	-	-	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB,QJF,QJF1,QXF1,SJ,SJG,SM11,SM21 VEE1,VEN1,VES1,VMG1	
	87522-ZH9-010	LABEL, CAUTION (ENGLISH, ETC.)	1	-	1	-	BL,HX,HXU,HX2,HX26,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LVL,LVSH,LX2,NDJ,NTU,NW,NX PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QG2,QH,QHP1,QH26,QM,QTP,QTP2,QVL,QVSH,QX,QXB2 QXC9,QXE2,QXE6,QXE8,QXS2,QXU,QX2,QX26,RH,RH2,RH26,RMG2,RX,RXU RX2,SD,SDB2,SH,SM12,SM22,SX,SXU,TX,TXU,TXU1,TX2,VGG2,VSD2,VX VXU,VXU1,VX2	
	87101-733-000	MARK, TOP	-	1	-	-	SDNI	
	87522-ZK7-800	LABEL, CAUTION	-	-	-	1		
2	87124-ZV3-010	MARK, EMERGENCY SWITCH INDICATION	-	1	-	-		
3	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC (15.5X27.5) ...	1	-	-	-	1976969 LHQ4,LX4,QHQ4,QH4,QXE4,QX4,QX7,RHQ4,RX4,SHQ4,SMC4,SM14,SM24 SWG4,SXE4,SX4,SX7,VEN4,VSD,VSD1,VSD7,VS17,VX4	
			1	-	-	-	2092186 BL,HX,HXU,LAC,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LVL,NDJ,NJ,NJC1,NJG,NMB NTB,NTU,NW,NX,PX,PXU,QAB2,QD,QH,QHP1,QJF,QJF1,QTP,QVL,QX,QXE8 QXF1,QXU,RH,RX,RXU,SD,SDB2,SH,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM21,SX SXU,TX,TXU,TXU1,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VES,VES1,VMG1,VMT,VSW,VX,VXU VXU1	
4	87152-ZL0-010	LABEL, SPECIFICATION	1	1	-	1	QJF,QJF1,QXF1,RJE,SJ,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM21,VEN,VES,VES1,VMG1	
	87152-ZL0-821	.....	1	-	-	-	LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB	
5	87521-ZK0-801	EMBLEM (7.0)	1	-	-	-	LVL,QVL	
	87521-ZL0-W81	EMBLEM	1	-	-	-	2204533 BL	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
(5)	87521-ZL0-020	EMBLEM (6.5)	1	-	-	-		HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2, QH4, QH26, QH4 QM, QTP2, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26 QX4, QX7, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RMG2, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4 SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN2 VEN4, VGG2, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VS17, VXU1, VX2, VX4
			1	-	-	-	2204292	HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QTP, QX, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SM11, SM21 SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VMG1, VMT, VX, VVK, VXU
	87521-ZL0-030	EMBLEM (GX200)	1	-	1	1	2204293	HX, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NW QAB2, QH, QHP1, QJF, QTP, QX, RH, RJE, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SM11, SM21 SX, TX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VMG1, VMT, VX, VVK, VXU
			1	-	-	-	2204534	BL
6	87522-ZE1-810	MARK, CAUTION	1	-	1	-		BL, LHB2, LVL, LVSH, QAB2, QVL, QVSH, SDB2
	87106-ZH8-S00	MARK, FUEL CAUTION (SHJ)	-	-	1	-		SDNI
7	87522-ZH8-W41	MARK, CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH) ..	1	-	-	-		LHQ4, LX4, QH4, QH4, QXB2, QXE4, QXH4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4 SM14, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VSD, VSD7, VX4
	87522-ZB3-K01	MARK, FIRE DANGER	-	-	-	-		SDNI
8	87526-ZH8-000	MARK B, COMBINATION	1	-	-	-		LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, QJF, QJF1, QXF1, SJ, SJG, SM11 SM21, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VMG1
9	87528-ZB2-000	MARK, CHOKE	1	-	-	-		VEN, VES
	87528-ZB2-630	.....	1	-	-	-		VEN4, VMT, VSD1, VSD2, VS17
10	87528-ZB2-630	MARK, CHOKE	1	-	-	-		VPM4
11	87528-ZE1-810	MARK, CHOKE	1	-	1	-		BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, LVL, LVSH LX2, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QH26, QJF, QM QTP, QVL, QVSH, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, RH RHA2, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, SD, SDB2, SH, SJ, SJG, SM11, SM12 SM21, SM22, SX, SXU, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VGG2, VX, VVK VXU, VXU1, VX2
	87528-777-000	.....	-	-	-	1		SM11, VMG1
	87528-733-E91	MARK, CHOKE (H=34)	1	-	-	-		LHQ4, LX4, QH4, QH4, QXB2, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24 SXE4, SX4, SX7, VSD, VSD7, VX4
	87528-ZH8-S00	MARK, CHOKE	-	-	1	-		SDNI
12	87528-883-661	MARK, CHOKE	-	1	-	-		
13	87532-ZB4-H50	MARK, OIL ALERT (FRENCH)	1	-	-	-		HX26, QXE6, QX26
	87532-ZH8-000	MARK, OIL ALERT (INTERNAL)	1	-	-	-		LJC1, QXF1, SM21, VEE1, VEN1, VES1, VMG1
	87532-ZH8-810	MARK, OIL ALERT (EXTERNAL) ..	1	-	-	-		HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LX2, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QTP2, QX, QXC9, QXE2, QXE6, QXE8 QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, RX, RXU, RX2, SM12, SM22, SX, SXU, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2 VGG2, VSD2, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2
	87532-ZK7-800	MARK, OIL ALERT	-	-	-	1		QXBR, TXBR, VXB
14	87532-ZH8-W40	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION ...	1	-	-	-		LHQ4, LX4, QH4, QH4, QXB2, QXE4, QXH4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4 SM14, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VX4
15	87532-ZH8-810	MARK, OIL ALERT (EXTERNAL) ..	-	1	-	-		
			-	1	-	-		
16	87533-ZA7-000	MARK, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-		VEN, VES
17	87533-ZC0-630	MARK, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-		VEN4, VMT
18	87534-ZE1-841	LABEL, AIR CLEANER CAUTION ..	1	-	-	-		QTP2, QXC9
19	87535-ZE1-841	MARK, AIR CLEANER SALES POINT	1	-	-	-		QH4, QTP2, QXC9, QXH4
20	87535-ZH8-V00	MARK, CARBURETOR DRAIN	1	-	-	-		SMG1, SMG2
21	87539-898-620	MARK, EX. CAUTION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	1	-	-	-		VMT
22	87565-ZB4-A00	PLATE, FUEL INDICATION	1	-	-	-		VMT

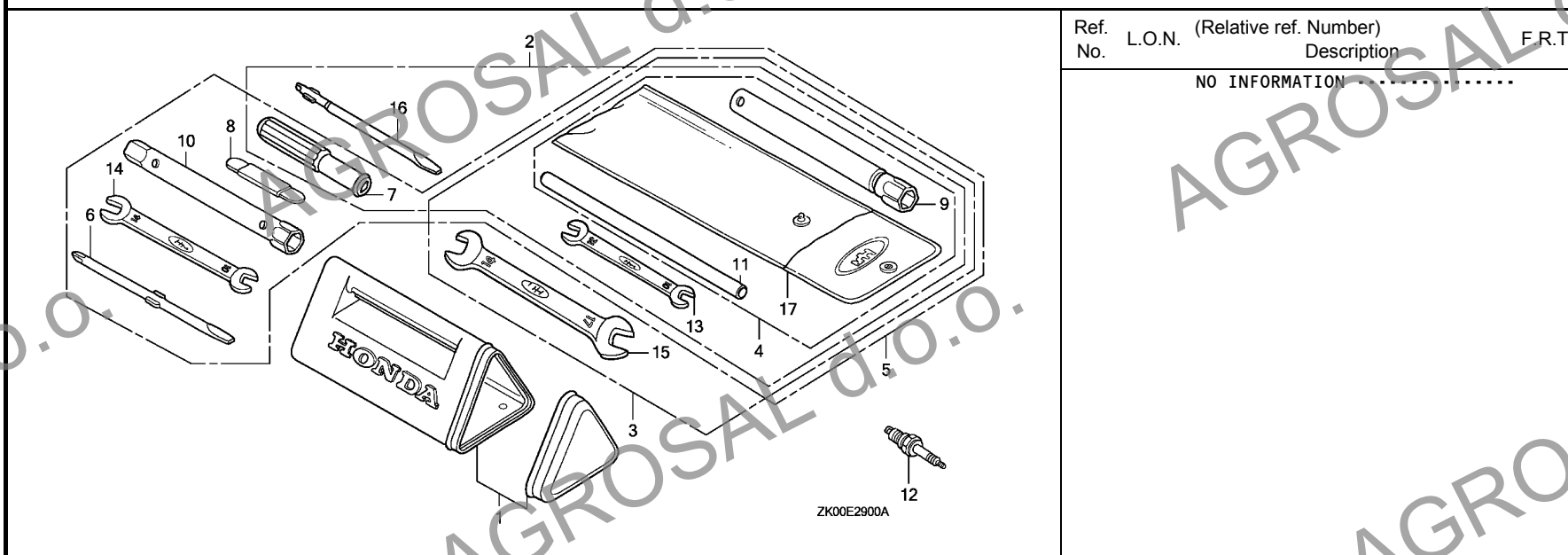
E-28

LABEL

I12



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
23	87565-ZE2-000	MARK, FUEL INDICATION (JAPANESE)	1	-	-	-	-----	LJG,LSK,NJG,NMB,NTB,QJF,SJG,VEE1,VEN1
	87565-ZE2-810	MARK, FUEL INDICATION (ENGLISH)	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,QTP2
25	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC (15.5X27.5) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	2092186 LAC,RJE,VSW
26	87114-ZH7-000	LABEL, WARNING (NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE)	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC,LSK,VSW1,VXK
			1	-	-	-	2033438	BL,HX,LH,LHB2,LHP1,LJC1,LVL,NJC1,NJG,NTB,NTU,NW,PX,QAB2,QD,QH,QHP1,QJF,QJF1,QM,QTP,QVL,QX,QXF1,RH,RJE,RX,SD,SDB2,SH,SJG,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM21,SX,TX,VEE1,VEN,VEN1,VES,VES1,VMG1,VMT,VX
			1	-	-	-	2075992	VSW
			1	-	-	-	2077890	LJ,LJG,NJ,NMB,NX,SJ,VXU
27	87516-ZM7-801	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	-	-	-----	VSW1,VXK

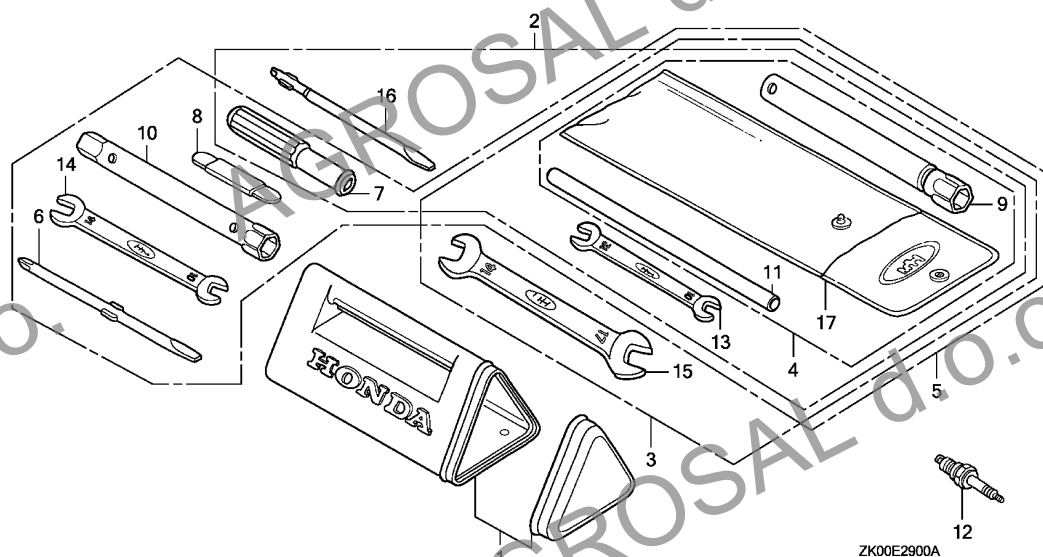


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	83501-ZF1-000	BOX, TOOL	1	-	-	-	-	LAC,LHB2,QAB2,QM,SDB2
2	89000-ZB6-000	TOOL KIT	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
3	89000-ZE1-000	TOOL KIT	1	-	-	-	-	LHP1,QHP1,QTP,SWG4
4	89000-ZH7-T00	TOOL KIT	1	-	-	-	-	BL
5	89001-ZF1-000	BAG SET, TOOL	1	-	-	-	-	LAC,LHB2,QAB2,QM,SDB2
6	89102-538-000	DRIVER, SCREW (NO.2 + -)	1	-	-	-	-	LAC,LHB2,QAB2,QM,SDB2
7	89103-538-000	GRIP	1	-	-	-	-	LAC,LHB2,QAB2,QM,SDB2
8	99003-50000	GRIP, SCREW DRIVER	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
8	89210-ZF1-000	GAUGE ASSY., THICKNESS	1	-	-	-	-	LAC,LHB2,QAB2,QM,SDB2
9	89216-ZB4-000	WRENCH, PLUG	1	-	-	-	-	QJF1,QXF1
9	89218-ZE1-000	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	1	-	-	-	-	BL,LAC,LHB2,LHP1,LJ,LJC1,LJG,LSK,NDJ,NJ,NJG,NMB,NTB,NTU,NW
	99004-21001	WRENCH, BOX (P21)	1	-	-	-	-	QAB2,QHP1,QJF,QM,QTP,QTP2,QXC9,SDB2,SJ,SJG,SMC4,SMG1,SMG2,SM11
	99004-21003	WRENCH, BOX	1	-	-	-	-	SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,VEE1,VES1,VMG1
10	89216-ZF1-000	WRENCH, BOX	1	-	-	-	-	VEN,VEN2,VEN4,VES,VMT,VSW,VSW1
	89216-ZH8-S00	WRENCH, PLUG	-	-	1	-	-	LVL,QVL
			-	-	-	-	-	LAC,LHB2,QAB2,QM,SDB2
11	89219-805-000	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	1	-	-	-	-	BL,LAC,LHB2,LHP1,QAB2,QHP1,QM,QTP,SDB2,SMG1,SMG2,SM11,SM12
			-	-	1	-	-	SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24,SWG4,VMG1
	99005-01000	BAR A, HANDLE	1	-	-	-	-	LVL,QVL
12	98079-56841	PLUG, SPARK (BP6ES) (NGK)	1	-	-	-	-	QM
	98079-56854	PLUG, SPARK (W20EP-U) (DENSO)	1	-	-	-	-	QM
13	99001-10120	SPANNER, 10X12	1	-	-	-	-	LAC,LHB2,LHP1,LVL,QAB2,QHP1,QM,QTP,QVL,SDB2,SWG4
14	99001-10140	SPANNER, 10X14	1	-	-	-	-	LAC,LHB2,QAB2,QM,SDB2
15	99001-14170	SPANNER, 14X17	1	-	-	-	-	LHP1,QHP1,QTP,SWG4

E-29

TOOL

I14

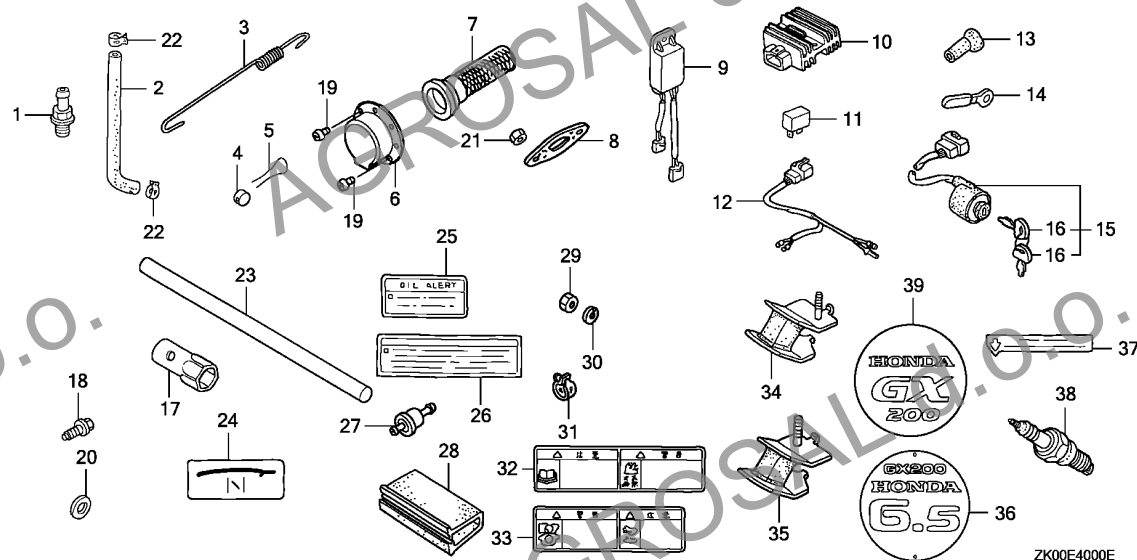


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
16	99003-30000	DRIVER MINUS SCREW 3,(NO.2)	1	-	-	-	-----	LVL,QVL
17	99008-02000	BAG, TOOL, 200MM	1	-	-	-	-----	LVL,QVL
	99008-02300	BAG, TOOL, 230MM	1	-	-	-	-----	BL,LAC,LHB2,LHP1,QAB2,QHP1,QM,QTP,SDB2,SWG4

E-40

OTHER PARTS COMBINATION SWITCH)

I15



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)
No. Description F.R.T.

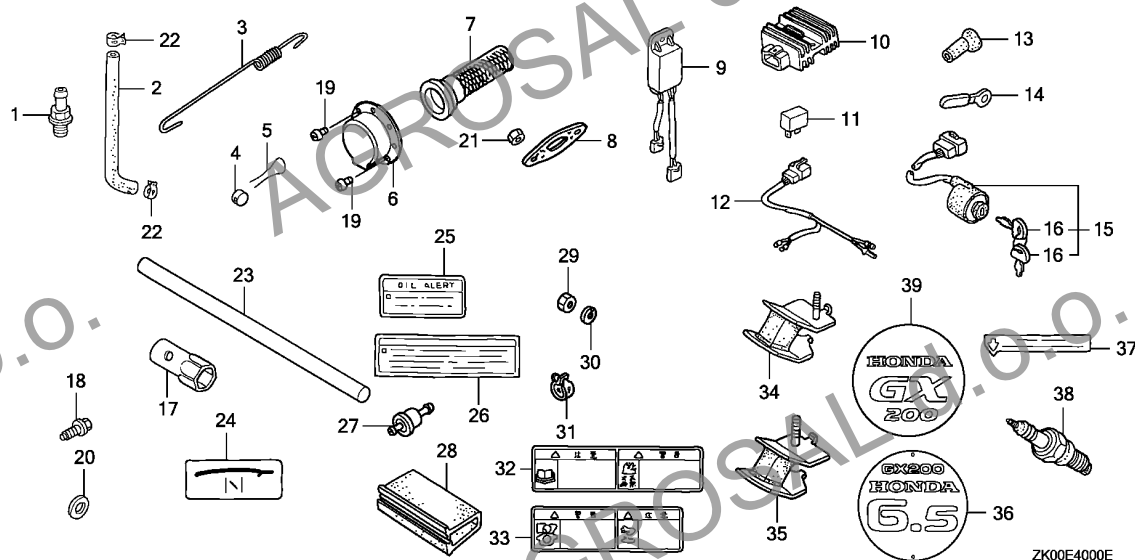
NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	15550-ZK8-P90	JOINT, DRAIN	2	-	-	-	SM11,SM12,SM14	
2	15552-ZB9-000	TUBE, DRAIN	1	-	-	-	SM11,SM12,SM14	
3	16561-ZL0-000	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	-	VPM4	
4	16727-705-000	END, LOCK	1	-	-	-	VEE1	
5	16729-705-010	WIRE, LOCK	1	-	-	-	VEE1	
6	18331-883-810	CAP, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	LAC,LSK,NDJ,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24	
7	18355-ZE1-810	ARRESTER, SPARK (SILENT)	1	-	-	-	VPM4	
8	18381-ZH8-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	NTU,VPM4,VSD2	
9	31600-KE1-010	RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR ..	1	-	-	-	NJC1,NMB	
10	31600-ZE2-861	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR ..	1	-	-	-	QH4,QXH4,RJE	
		(10A)	1	-	-	-		
11	31700-124-008	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON	1	-	-	-	SMG1,SMG2	
		(SHINDENGEN)	1	-	-	-	QH4,QXH4,RJE	
12	32110-ZB5-G30	HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE	1	-	-	-	NJC1,RJE	
13	32411-253-000	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL ..	3	-	-	-	SM21,SM22,SM24	
14	32901-MA1-000	CLIP, SUB CORD	1	-	-	-	NJC1	
15	35100-752-023	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION ...	2	-	-	-	NJC1	
			1	-	-	-	NJC1	
16	35110-VA3-903	KEY ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH ..	1	-	-	-	QJF1,QXF1	
17	89216-357-000	WRENCH, BOX (P21)	2	-	-	-	LAC,LSK,NDJ,SM11,SM12,SM14,SM21,SM22,SM24	
18	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE 6X12(CT200) ...	2	-	-	-	QJF1,QXF1	
19	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	1	-	-	-	LSK	
20	90601-ZE1-000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM ..	2	-	-	-	SM11,SM12,SM14	
			3	-	-	-		
21	94001-08000-05	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	-	NTU,SWG4,VEN2,VPM4,VSD2	

E-40

OTHER PARTS (COMBINATION SWITCH)

I16

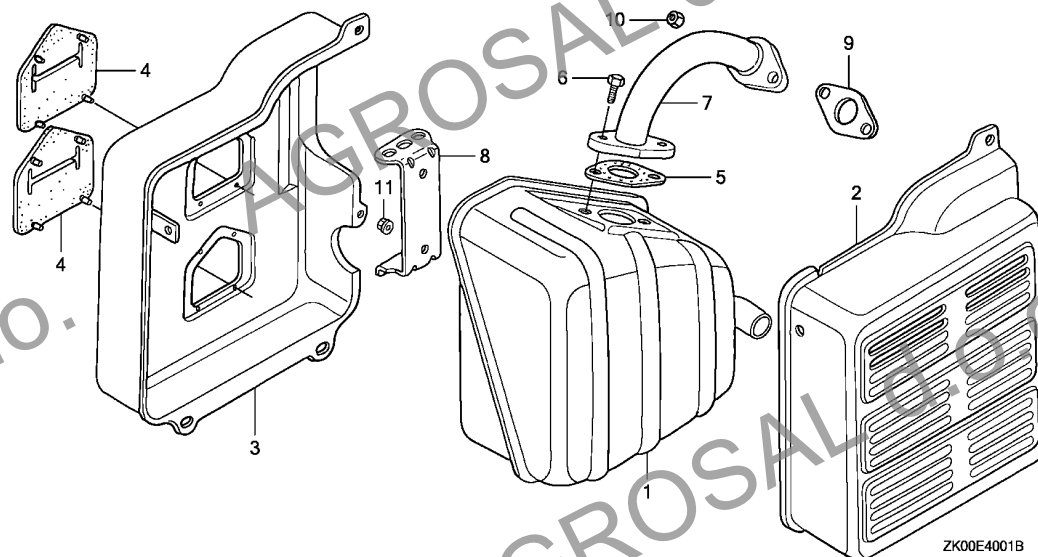


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
22	95002-41200-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D12)	2	-	-	-	SM11,SM12,SM14	
23	99005-01000	BAR A, HANDLE	1	-	-	-	NJC1	
24	87528-ZB2-630	MARK, CHOKE	1	-	-	-	VEN2,VSW,VSW1	
25	87532-ZH8-810	MARK, OIL ALERT (EXTERNAL) ..	1	-	-	-	VEN2	
26	87533-Z00-630	MARK, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	-	VEN2,VSW,VSW1	
27	16910-GB2-005	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	1	-	-	-	RJE	
28	91406-ZE2-003	TUBE, FASTENER, 30MM	1	-	-	-	RJE	
29	94001-04390-0S	NUT, HEX., 4MM	2	-	-	-	RJE	
30	94111-04800	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	2	-	-	-	RJE	
31	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8)	7	-	-	-	RJE	
32	87520-ZL8-810	MARK A, COMBINATION (J)	1	-	-	-	RJE	
33	87526-ZL8-810	MARK B, COMBINATION (J)	1	-	-	-	RJE	
34	68326-ZB2-000	RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
35	68327-ZB2-000	RUBBER, RR. BOTTOM	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
36	87521-ZL0-020	EMBLEM (6.5)	1	-	-	-	2204292	VSW,VSW1
37	87539-898-620	MARK, EX. CAUTION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
38	98079-56846	PLUG, SPARK (BPR6ES)(NGK) ...	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
	98079-56841	PLUG, SPARK (BP6ES)(NGK)	1	-	-	-	LAC	
39	87521-ZL0-030	EMBLEM (GX200)	1	-	-	-	2204293	VSW,VSW1

E-40-1

OTHER PARTS(MUFFLER)

J 1



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.2
2	3131D9	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER : OUTER	0.1
3	3131D8	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER : INNER	0.2
4	3131G6	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	0.2
		NOTE: Same time for two units	
5	3131B4	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.2
7	3131C9	PIPE, EXHAUST	0.2

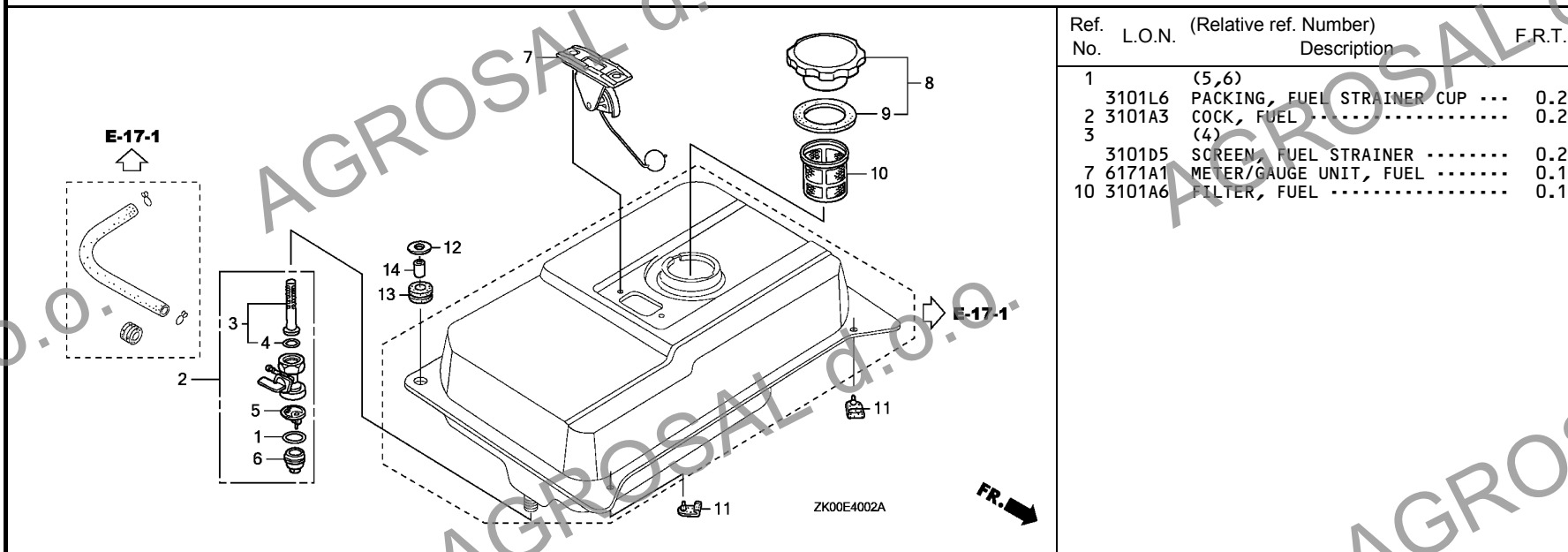
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	18310-ZB3-C00	MUFFLER COMP.	1	-	-	-	VEN2,VSW,VSW1	
2	18320-ZB2-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER OUTER	1	-	-	-	VEN2,VSW,VSW1	
3	18325-ZH8-T90	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER (DENYO)	1	-	-	-	VEN2,VSW,VSW1	
4	18329-ZB2-000	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	2	-	-	-	VEN2,VSW,VSW1	
5	18381-ZE1-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	VEN2,VSW,VSW1	
6	92101-08020-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X20	2	-	-	-	VEN2	
7	18330-ZT0-000	PIPE COMP., EX.	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
8	18338-ZB3-E30	STAY, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
9	18381-ZH8-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
10	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
11	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	

2

E-40-2

OTHER PARTS(FUEL COCK)

J 2



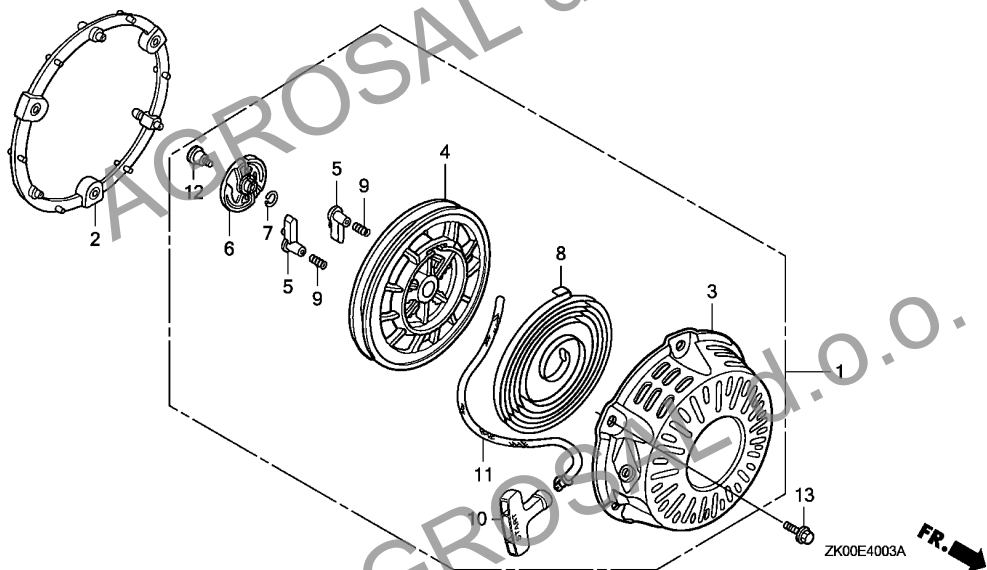
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3101L6	(5,6) PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP ...	0.2
2	3101A3	COCK, FUEL	0.2
3	3101D5	(4) SCREEN, FUEL STRAINER	0.2
7	6171A1	METER/GAUGE UNIT, FUEL	0.1
10	3101A6	FILTER, FUEL	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	16173-001-004	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP ..	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
2	16950-ZB4-015	COCK ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
3	16952-ZB4-005	SCREEN, FUEL STRAINER	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
4	16958-397-771	O-RING	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
5	16959-471-831	FILTER, CUP	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
6	16967-GA6-671	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
7	17505-ZB2-003	METER ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
8	17620-899-013	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
9	17631-899-000	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
10	17670-899-000	FILTER COMP., FUEL	1	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
11	50319-ZB2-000	RUBBER, TANK MOUNTING	2	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
12	90503-898-000	WASHER, TANK CUSHION	2	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
13	90851-898-000	RUBBER, TANK CUSHION	2	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	
14	91551-898-000	COLLAR, TANK CUSHION	2	-	-	-	VSW,VSW1	

E-40-3

OTHER PARTS(RECOIL STARTER)

J 3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1121B9	STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
2	1121B5	SPACER, RECOIL STARTER MOUNTING	0.1
4	1121B1	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	0.3
5	1121B0	RATCHET, STARTER AND/OR SPRING, RATCHET	0.2
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
6	1121A4	GUIDE, RATCHET	0.2
8	1121B7	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN	0.3
11	1121B3	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.3

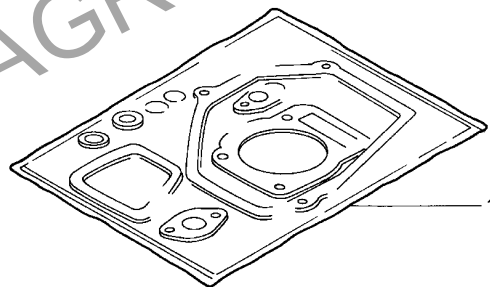
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX200		
			(1) (2) (3) (4)		
1	28400-ZB2-C02ZF	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	VSW,VSW1
2	28405-ZL0-000ZA	SPACER, RECOIL STARTER MOUNTING *NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	VSW,VSW1
3	28410-ZB2-C02ZF	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	VSW,VSW1
4	28420-ZH8-013	REEL, RECOIL STARTER (NATURAL)	1	-	VSW,VSW1
5	28422-ZH8-013	RATCHET, STARTER	2	-	VSW,VSW1
6	28433-ZH8-003	GUIDE, RATCHET	1	-	VSW,VSW1
7	28441-ZH8-003	SPRING, FRICTION	1	-	VSW,VSW1
8	28442-ZH8-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	VSW,VSW1
9	28443-ZH8-003	SPRING, RETURN	2	-	VSW,VSW1
10	28461-ZE1-003	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	VSW,VSW1
11	28462-ZH8-003	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	VSW,VSW1
12	90003-ZH8-003	SCREW, SETTING	1	-	VSW,VSW1
13	95701-06018-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	3	-	VSW,VSW1

2

EOP-1

GASKET KIT

J 4



HENG-X0003

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number)	Description	F.R.T.
----------	--------	------------------------	-------------	--------

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX200					
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	06111-ZL0-000	GASKET KIT	1	-	1	1		

PART NO. INDEX

K 1

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
06000				13103-ZL0-020	D16	44	2	15550-ZK8-P90	I15	123	1		F13	73	11	16571-ZH8-S02	H11	103	11
06111-ZL0-000	J4	128	1	13103-ZL0-801	D15	43	2	15552-ZB9-000	I15	123	2	16166-ZL0-000	F7	67	13	16574-ZE1-000	H11	103	13
				13104-ZL0-010	D15	43	2	15600-ZE1-003	D7	35	5		F13	73	12		H15	107	7
11000				13104-ZL0-020	D16	44	2		D9	37	3	16166-ZL0-V20	F6	66	13	16575-ZH8-000	H11	103	14
				13104-ZL0-801	D15	43	2	15600-ZF0-003	D7	35	5	16173-001-004	F7	67	14		H15	107	8
11300-ZE1-020	D6	34	1	13111-ZE1-000	D16	44	3	15600-ZG4-003	D7	35	6		J2	126	1	16576-891-000	H11	103	15
11300-ZE1-613	D6	34	2	13200-ZE1-010	D16	44	4	15600-ZH7-000	I7	115	33	16211-ZL0-000	F7	67	15		H15	107	9
11300-ZE1-633	D6	34	1	132A0-ZE1-000	D16	44	4	15620-ZK7-800	D7	35	7		F12	72	4	16578-ZE1-000	H11	103	16
11300-ZE1-634	D6	34	1	13310-Z0V-800	D10	38	7	15625-ZE1-003	D7	35	8		F13	73	13		H15	107	10
11300-ZE1-641	D6	34	1	13310-Z0V-830	D11	39	8		D9	37	4	16212-ZH8-800	F7	67	16	16580-ZH8-030	H11	103	17
11300-ZE1-642	D6	34	1	13310-Z0V-840	D11	39	9	15721-883-030	D2	30	8		F12	72	5	16580-ZH8-813	H11	103	17
11300-ZH8-F01	D9	37	1	13310-Z0V-850	D10	38	5	15721-ZE1-840	D2	30	8		F13	73	14		H15	107	11
11300-ZL0-691	D6	34	3	13310-Z0V-880	D10	38	6	15721-ZH8-000	D2	30	8	16220-ZE1-004	F7	67	17	16580-ZH8-853	H11	103	17
11381-ZL0-000	D6	34	4	13310-ZL0-020	D10	38	6					16220-ZE1-020	F7	67	17		H15	107	11
	D9	37	2	13310-ZL0-602	D11	39	7	16000					F12	72	6	16582-883-300	F7	67	19
11500-ZE1-610	I5	113	1	13310-ZL0-611	D10	38	2	16010-ZB1-015	F13	73	1	16221-ZH8-801	F7	67	18	16584-883-300	E16	60	1
11500-ZE1-611	I5	113	1	13310-ZL0-612	D10	38	2	16010-ZE0-025	F4	64	1		F12	72	7		H12	104	18
11521-ZH8-800	I5	113	2	13310-ZL0-621	D10	38	3	16010-ZE1-812	F4	64	1		F13	73	15		H15	107	12
				13310-ZL0-652	D11	39	9	16010-ZH7-A20	F4	64	1	16268-893-000	I2	110	1	16592-ZE1-810	H12	104	19
12000				13310-ZL0-672	D10	38	5	16011-ZE0-005	F4	64	2	16269-ZE1-800	F13	73	16		H16	108	13
12000-ZL0-406	D4	32	1	13310-ZL0-691	D10	38	4		F13	73	2	16270-ZL0-V30	I2	110	2	16594-883-010	H12	104	20
12000-ZL0-407	D4	32	1	13310-ZL0-692	D10	38	4	16013-ZE0-005	F4	64	3	16270-ZL0-W50	I2	110	14	16598-ZE1-000	F7	67	20
12000-ZL0-416	D4	32	1	13310-ZL0-871	D10	38	5		F13	73	3	16271-ZE1-000	F15	75	1	16599-ZG1-M10	H12	104	21
12000-ZL0-417	D4	32	1	13310-ZL0-881	D10	38	6	16015-ZE0-831	F5	65	4		G4	80	1		H16	108	14
12204-ZE1-306	D1	29	1	13310-ZL0-891	D10	38	7		F13	73	3		G5	81	1	16610-ZB2-000	F13	73	17
12205-ZE1-315	D1	29	2	13310-ZL0-A01	D10	38	1	16015-ZH7-A21	F5	65	4	16273-ZL0-V30	I2	110	3	16610-ZE1-000	F8	68	21
12209-ZH8-003	E1	45	1	13310-ZL0-A02	D10	38	1	16016-ZE0-005	F5	65	5	16500-ZH8-030	H10	102	2		F12	72	8
12210-ZL0-405	D1	29	3	13331-357-000	H4	96	1		F13	73	5	16500-ZH8-813	H10	102	1	16610-ZE1-810	F8	68	22
12210-ZL0-415	D1	29	3	14000				16016-ZH7-W01	F5	65	6	16500-ZH8-823	H14	106	1	16615-ZE1-010	F8	68	23
12216-ZE5-300	D1	29	4	14100-ZL0-000	E1	45	2		F13	73	6	16500-ZH8-853	H10	102	1	16617-890-010	F8	68	24
12251-ZL0-003	D1	29	5	14100-ZL0-690	E1	45	3	16024-ZE1-811	F5	65	7	16500-ZH8-863	H10	102	1	16727-705-000	I15	123	4
12310-ZE1-010	D1	29	6	14100-ZL0-801	E1	45	2		F13	73	7	16500-ZH8-873	H14	106	1	16729-705-010	I15	123	5
12310-ZE1-020	D1	29	6	14100-ZL0-870	E1	45	2	16024-ZH7-A20	F5	65	8	16500-ZH8-893	H10	102	3	16851-ZE1-000	G14	90	1
12310-ZE1-842	D1	29	6	14410-ZE1-010	E1	45	4	16028-ZE0-005	F5	65	9	16500-ZH8-P40	H14	106	1	16852-ZB6-000	H3	95	1
12391-ZE1-000	D1	29	7	14411-ZE1-611	I5	113	3		F13	73	8	16500-ZH8-S43	H10	102	1	16852-ZE1-000	G14	90	2
				14411-ZF1-611	I5	113	3	16044-ZE0-005	F5	65	10	16500-ZH8-U43	H10	102	1	16854-ZH8-000	G14	90	3
13000				14411-ZH7-V91	E1	45	5		F13	73	9	16506-ZL0-000	D4	32	3	16854-ZH8-810	G14	90	4
13010-Z4K-004	D14	42	1	14431-ZE1-000	E1	45	6	16044-ZL0-831	F12	72	1	16531-ZE1-000	D4	32	4		H3	95	2
13010-ZL0-003	D12	40	1	14451-ZE1-013	E1	45	7	16080-898-631	H2	94	1	16541-ZE1-000	D5	33	5	16857-ZB6-000	H3	95	2
13010-ZL0-004	D12	40	1	14568-ZE1-000	E1	45	8	16081-471-831	H2	94	2	16550-ZL0-V30	H10	102	4	16910-GB2-005	H3	95	3
13011-Z4K-004	D14	42	1	14711-ZF1-000	E1	45	9	16100-ZK0-U01	F13	73	10	16551-ZL0-000	H10	102	5		I16	124	27
13011-ZL0-003	D13	41	1	14721-ZE7-000	E2	46	10	16100-ZK0-V01	F5	65	11		H14	106	2	16915-GB2-000	H3	95	4
13011-ZL0-004	D13	41	1	14721-ZF1-000	E2	46	10	16100-ZK0-V51	F13	73	10	16555-ZE1-000	H10	102	6	16950-898-633	H2	94	3
13012-Z4K-004	D14	42	1	14721-ZH8-810	E2	46	10	16100-ZL0-V61	F6	66	11		H14	106	3	16950-ZB4-015	J2	126	2
13012-ZL0-003	D13	41	1	14721-ZK8-W80	E2	46	10	16100-ZL0-811	F6	66	11	16555-ZL0-V30	H10	102	6	16952-952-003	G14	90	5
13012-ZL0-004	D13	41	1	14731-ZL0-000	E2	46	11	16100-ZL0-821	F6	66	11	16559-ZL0-V30	H10	102	7	16952-GG2-731	H2	94	4
13012-ZL0-005	D13	41	1	14751-ZF1-000	E2	46	12	16100-ZL0-831	F12	72	2	16561-ZL0-000	H11	103	8	16952-ZB4-005	J2	126	3
13013-Z4K-004	D15	43	1	14771-ZE1-000	E2	46	13	16100-ZL0-S71	F5	65	11		H14	106	4	16952-ZB6-000	H3	95	5
13013-ZL0-003	D13	41	1					16100-ZL0-U21	F5	65	11	16561-ZL0-U30	H11	103	8	16953-ZE1-812	F8	68	25
13013-ZL0-004	D14	42	1	14773-ZE1-000	E2	46	14	16100-ZL0-V21	F5	65	11	16561-ZL0-V30	H11	103	8	16954-ZE1-812	F9	69	26
13101-ZL0-010	D15	43	2	14781-ZE1-000	E2	46	15	16100-ZL0-V31	F13	73	10	16561-ZL0-W50	H11	103	8	16955-ZE1-000	G14	90	6
13101-ZL0-020	D15	43	2	14791-ZE1-010	E2	46	16	16100-ZL0-V32	F13	73	10	16561-ZL0-W50	H11	103	8	16956-ZE1-811	F9	69	27
13101-ZL0-801	D15	43	2					16100-ZL0-W12	F5	65	11	16562-ZE1-020	H11	103	9	16957-ZE1-812	F9	69	28
13102-ZL0-010	D15	43	2	15000				16100-ZL0-W51	F6	66	11		H15	107	5	16958-397-771	J2	126	4
13102-ZL0-020	D16	44	2					16100-ZL0-W61	F6	66	11	16562-ZL0-V30	H11	103	9	16959-471-831	J2	126	5
13102-ZL0-801	D15	43	2	15510-ZE1-033	D4	32	2	16100-ZL0-W81	F6	66	11	16570-ZB2-000	H11	103	10	16967-GA6-671	J2	126	6
13103-ZL0-010	D15	43	2	15510-ZE1-043	D4	32	2	16124-ZE0-005	F6	66	12	16570-ZL0-V90	H11	103	10	16967-ZE0-811	F9	69	29
									F12	72	3	16571-ZH8-020	H11	103	12				
													H15	107	6				

PART NO. INDEX

K 2

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
17000				17510-ZE1-030ZF	G15	91	9		G12	88	2	22535-822-610	I6	114	13		J3	127	6
				17510-ZE1-030ZN	G15	91	9		G13	89	5	22804-148-000	I9	117	6	28433-ZH8-801	E13	57	7
17210-ZE1-822	F15	75	2	17520-ZA0-800	H3	95	9		I15	123	8					28441-ZE1-003	E9	53	7
	G4	80	2	17620-899-013	H3	95	10		J1	125	9	23000				28441-ZH8-003	E6	50	8
17211-ZB2-000	G6	82	1		J2	126	8	18433-ZH8-W40	G8	84	9					J3	127	7	
17211-ZE1-000	G2	78		17620-Z0T-305	H1	93	24	18434-ZH8-W40	G8	84	10	23110-ZE1-610	I5	113	4	28441-ZH8-801	E13	57	8
17212-ZB2-000	G6	82	2		H2	94	7	18436-ZH8-W40	G9	85	11	23120-883-620	I6	114	14	28442-ZE1-003	E9	53	8
17212-ZE1-000	G2	78	2	17620-ZE2-W00	G15	91	10	18466-ZH8-W40	G9	85	12	23150-ZL0-W81	I9	117	7	28442-ZH8-003	E7	51	9
17218-ZE1-821	F15	75	3	17620-ZH7-023	G15	91	11					23161-822-611	I6	114	15		E13	57	9
	G4	80	3	17624-187-020	H3	95	11	19000				23710-883-740	I8	116	5	J3	127	8	
17219-733-010	G4	80	4	17631-329-003	G15	91	13					23710-ZE1-613	I5	113	5	28443-ZE1-003	E9	53	9
17220-ZB2-000	G6	82	3	17631-899-000	H3	95	12	19511-ZE1-000	H4	96	2	23711-822-610	I6	114	16	28443-ZH8-003	E7	51	10
17222-ZL0-V30	G6	82	4		J2	126	9	19610-ZL0-000ZA	E16	60	2					J3	127	9	
17230-ZE1-820	F16	76	4	17631-Z0T-812	H1	93	25	19610-ZL0-000ZB	E16	60	2	28000				28443-ZH8-801	E13	57	10
17230-ZE1-841	G4	80	5		H2	94	8	19610-ZL0-000ZE	E16	60	2					28445-ZE1-003	E9	53	10
17231-ZB2-000	G6	82	5	17631-ZH7-003	G15	91	12	19610-ZL0-000ZF	E16	60	2	28400-ZB2-C02ZF	J3	127	1	28446-ZE1-003	E9	53	11
17231-ZE1-000	G2	78	3	17670-899-000	J2	126	10	19610-ZL0-000ZG	E16	60	2	28400-ZE1-003ZF	E9	53	1	28447-ZE1-003	E9	53	12
17232-891-000	F16	76	5	17670-ZB6-000	H3	95	13	19610-ZL0-000ZJ	E16	60	2	28400-ZH8-013YA	E4	48	1	28448-ZE1-003	E9	53	13
	G4	80	6	17672-880-000	G15	91	15	19610-ZL0-000ZK	E16	60	2	28400-ZH8-013ZA	E4	48	1	28450-ZL0-801	H5	97	9
17233-896-701	G7	83	1	17672-887-791	G15	91	15	19610-ZL0-820ZB	E16	60	2	28400-ZH8-013ZB	E4	48	1	28450-ZL0-810	H4	96	3
17235-ZE1-831	F16	76	6	17672-ZE2-W01	G15	91	14	19610-ZL0-820ZF	E16	60	2	28400-ZH8-013ZX	E4	48	1	28451-ZE1-003	H4	96	4
17238-ZE7-010	G1	77	7		H2	94	9	19610-ZL0-830ZA	E16	60	3	28400-ZH8-013ZY	E4	48	1	28451-ZH8-003	H4	96	4
	G2	78	4	17673-893-000	G15	91	16	19610-ZL0-830ZD	E16	60	3	28400-ZH8-023YA	E10	54	1	28451-ZH8-801	H4	96	8
	G4	80	7					19611-ZH8-810	F2	62	21	28400-ZH8-023ZB	E10	54	1	28451-ZL0-000	H4	96	4
17239-733-000	G5	81	2	18000				19611-ZH8-820	F2	62	21	28400-ZH8-023ZX	E10	54	1	28451-ZL0-801	H5	97	8
17239-ZE1-000	G4	80	8					19612-ZH8-000	E16	60	4	28400-ZH8-023ZY	E10	54	1	28461-ZE1-003	E9	53	14
	G1	77	8	18310-Z8K-870	G7	83	2	19612-ZH8-821	E16	60	4	28400-ZH8-D52	E8	52	17	J3	127	10	
	G2	78	5	18310-ZB3-C00	G11	87	1	19612-ZH8-840	F1	61	5	28400-ZH8-D53	E15	59	15	28461-ZH8-003	E7	51	11
	G5	81	3		J1	125	1	19613-ZE1-020	F1	61	6	28405-ZL0-000ZA	E4	48	2		E13	57	11
17252-ZB2-000	G6	82	6	18310-ZB6-C01	G13	89	1	19620-ZL0-V30	F1	61	7		E11	55	2	28462-ZE1-003	E9	53	15
17401-ZE1-810	G5	81	4	18310-ZL0-000	G7	83	2	19630-ZH8-000	F1	61	8		J3	127	2	28462-ZH8-003	E7	51	12
17402-ZE1-810	G5	81	5	18310-ZL0-800	G7	83	2	19640-ZL0-V30	F3	63	24	28405-ZL0-000ZD	E5	49	2		E14	58	12
17403-ZE1-810	G5	81	6	18310-ZL0-W80	G12	88	1						E11	55	2		J3	127	11
17404-841-000	G5	81	7	18315-ZE1-000	G7	83	3	21000				28410-ZB2-C02ZF	J3	127	3	30000			
17410-ZE1-020	G1	77	9	18320-ZB2-000	G11	87	2	21121-ZL0-W80	I9	117	1	28410-ZE1-003ZF	E9	53	2				
	G2	78	6		J1	125	2	21510-883-621	I6	114	1	28410-ZH8-003YA	E5	49	3	30500-ZE1-033	H6	98	1
	G5	81	8	18320-ZF1-H51	G7	83	4	21512-ZL0-W80	I9	117	2		E11	55	3	30500-ZE1-043	H6	98	1
17410-ZE1-840	G4	80	9	18325-ZB2-000	G11	87	3	21521-883-741	I8	116	1	28410-ZH8-003ZB	E5	49	3	30500-ZE1-053	H6	98	1
17421-ZE1-000	G2	78	7	18325-ZH8-T90	G11	87	3	21591-ZH8-620	I6	114	2		E11	55	3	30500-ZE1-063	H6	98	1
	G5	81	9		J1	125	3	21591-ZH8-740	I8	116	2	28410-ZH8-003ZX	E5	49	3	30600-ZE1-013	H7	99	2
17470-ZE1-842	G4	80	10	18329-ZB2-000	G11	87	4	21610-822-611	I6	114	3		E11	55	3	30700-ZB6-013	H7	99	2
17475-ZE1-841	G4	80	11		J1	125	4	21621-883-741	I8	116	3	28410-ZH8-003ZY	E5	49	3	30700-ZE1-013	H7	99	2
17476-ZE1-841	G4	80	12	18330-ZB2-000	G11	87	5	21691-ZH8-800	I6	114	4		E11	55	3	30700-ZE8-003	H7	99	2
17478-ZE1-841	G4	80	13	18330-ZB6-000	G13	89	2	21692-ZH8-800	I8	116	4	28410-ZH8-D51	E5	49	4				
17500-ZE1-813ZA	G14	90	7	18330-ZT0-000	J1	125	7						E15	59	16				
17500-ZE1-813ZC	G14	90	7	18331-883-810	G8	84	5	22000				28414-ZH8-841ZC	E8	52	18	31000			
17500-ZE1-813ZF	G14	90	7		I15	123	6	22010-ZL0-W80	I9	117	3	28414-ZK8-V71	E5	49	4	31100-ZE7-010	H4	96	5
17505-898-023	H3	95	6	18338-ZB3-E30	G11	87	6	22121-883-620	I6	114	5	28420-ZE1-003	E9	53	3	31110-ZL0-811	H4	96	5
17505-ZB2-003	H2	94	5		J1	125	8	22201-822-610	I6	114	6	28420-ZH8-013	E5	49	5	31110-ZL0-821	H4	96	6
	J2	126	7	18355-898-630	G11	87	7	22311-822-610	I6	114	7		J3	127	4	31110-ZL0-U52	H4	96	6
17505-ZE1-013	G14	90	8		G13	89	3	22350-822-610	I6	114	8	28421-ZH8-801	E11	55	4	31200-ZL0-811	H8	100	1
17507-ZA0-800	H3	95	7	18355-ZE1-810	I15	123	7	22401-ZL0-W81	I9	117	4	28422-ZE1-003	E9	53	4	31204-ZE1-003	H8	100	2
17510-ZB2-000ZB	H2	94	6	18355-ZL0-000	G8	84	6	22411-822-611	I6	114	9	28422-ZH8-013	E5	49	6	31204-ZE1-013	H8	100	2
17510-ZB6-010	H3	95	8	18361-ZL0-000	G8	84	7	22421-822-610	I6	114	10		J3	127	5	31206-KN7-670	H8	100	3
17510-ZE1-020ZA	G15	91	9	18381-ZE1-800	G11	87	8					28422-ZH8-801	E12	56	5	31210-ZE1-723	H8	100	4
17510-ZE1-020ZF	G15	91	9		G13	89	4	22521-822-610	I6	114	11	28423-ZE1-003	E9	53	5	31212-ZE1-003	H8	100	5
17510-ZE1-020ZM	G15	91	9		J1	125	5	22531-883-620	I6	114	12	28431-ZE1-003	E9	53	6	31214-ZE1-003	H8	100	6
17510-ZE1-020ZN	G15	91	9	18381-ZH8-800	G8	84	8					28431-ZH8-801	E12	56	6	31215-ZE1-003	H8	100	7
17510-ZE1-030ZA	G15	91	9		G11	87	9					28433-ZH8-003	E6	50	7				

K 3

3

PART NO. INDEX

K 4

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
91402-ZE6-003	H9	101	30	G16	92	20		J3	127	13		99101-ZH8-0750	F11	71	35				
91403-ZE6-003	H9	101	31	H13	105	31		G1	77	12			F14	74	19				
91406-166-000	E8	52	16	I1	109	21		G3	79	10		99101-ZH8-0780	F14	74	19				
			19	I2	110	10		G4	80	17		99104-ZL0-0350	F12	72	11				
	E15	59	18	J1	125	11		G5	81	12		99204-ZA0-0450	F11	71	36				
91406-671-000	E8	52	16	94050-06080	G6	82	8	95701-06025-00	12	110	13	99204-ZE2-0400	F14	74	20				
	E15	59	18	94050-10000	D5	33	14	95701-06055-00	17	115	29								
91406-ZE2-003	I4	112	19	94101-04800	I4	112	23	95701-08022-00	17	115	30								
	I16	124	28	94101-06800	D5	33	15		19	117	16								
91551-898-000	J2	126	14	94103-05700	G9	85	22	95701-08032-00	D8	36	12								
91552-898-000	H2	94	13	94109-12000	I7	115	26		D9	37	9								
					I8	116	9	95701-08032-08	18	116	10								
92000				94111-04800	I4	112	24	95701-08035-00	18	116	11								
					I16	124	30		19	117	17								
92101-08020-0A	G11	87	10	94111-08800	I7	115	27	95701-08060-00	D3	31	14								
	G13	89	6	94251-08000	D5	33	16	95723-08060-00	D3	31	14								
	J1	125	6	94301-08100	H9	101	34												
92101-08025-0A	D11	39	10		I7	115	28	96000											
	I5	113	12	94301-08140	D7	35	11												
92101-08035-0A	I6	114	24		D9	37	7	96100-62040-00	18	116	12								
92800-12000	I6	114	25		I5	113	13	96100-62050-00	D8	36	13								
				94301-10160	D2	30	12		D9	37	10								
93000				94305-20062	I2	110	11		I5	113	14								
				94305-20122	F9	69	34		I7	115	31								
93500-03006-1H	F9	69	31		I12	72	10	96100-62060-00	I7	115	32								
93500-03012-0H	I4	112	20		F13	73	18	96100-63050-00	18	116	13								
93500-04006-0H	H13	105	28																
93500-04008-0A	F9	69	32	95000				98000											
93500-04012-0H	I4	112	21					98079-55846	D3	31	15								
93500-05008-0A	F9	69	33	95001-45035-40	H3	95	1	98079-55855	D3	31	15								
	I2	110	9	95001-45110-40	H3	95	16	98079-56841	D3	31	15								
93500-05016-0A	H13	105	29	95001-45140-40	G16	92	21		I13	121	12								
	I1	109	19		H2	94	15		I16	124	38								
93500-05025-0A	H13	105	30	95001-45180-40	H2	94	15	98079-56846	D3	31	15								
93500-05025-0H	H13	105	30	95001-45250-40	H2	94	15		I16	124	38								
	I1	109	20	95001-45300-40	G16	92	21	98079-56854	D3	31	15								
93500-05035-0A	F2	62	19		H3	95	16		I13	121	12								
	H13	105	26	95001-45380-40	H3	95	16	98079-56855	D3	31	15								
93600-05010-0A	G15	91	19	95001-45430-40	G16	92	21	98200-30500	I4	112	26								
	H2	94	14	95002-02080	H1	93	22	98200-31500	I4	112	26								
93891-06020-07	G9	85	20		H2	94	16												
93892-05014-08	H9	101	32		H3	95	17												
93892-05020-08	H9	101	33				18	99000											
				95002-02100	H1	93	23	99001-10120	I13	121	13								
94000					H3	95	18	99001-10140	I13	121	14								
				95002-40800-08	I16	124	31	99001-14170	I13	121	15								
94001-04390-0S	I4	112	22	95002-41200-08	I16	124	22	99003-30000	I14	122	16								
	I16	124	29	95002-80000	D2	30	13	99003-50000	I13	121	7								
94001-08000-0S	G9	85	21	95701-06008-00	F2	62	20	99004-21001	I13	121	9								
	G11	87	11		F3	63	23	99004-21003	I13	121	9								
	G12	88	3	95701-06010-00	G6	82	9	99005-01000	I13	121	11								
	G13	89	7		I4	112	25		I16	124	23								
	I15	123	21	95701-06012-00	D5	33	17	99008-02000	I14	122	17								
	J1	125	10		D9	37	8	99008-02300	I14	122	17								
94050-06000	G1	77	11		G10	86	23	99101-ZH8-0680	F10	70	35								
	G2	78	9		G11	87	13	99101-ZH8-0700	F10	70	35								
	G4	80	16	95701-06016-00	I2	110	12	99101-ZH8-0720	F10	70	35								
	G5	81	11	95701-06018-00	E8	52	15		F13	73	19								
	G11	87	12		E15	59	14												

PART NAME INDEX

L 1

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
[A]				BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	E8 E15 J3	52 59 127	15 14 13	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	G15 H1	91 93	10 11 24
ALERT UNIT, OIL	F1	61	11	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	F2 G1 G3	62 77 79	16 12 10		H2 H3 J2	94 95 126	7 10 8
ARM COMP., GOVERNOR	H10	102	4		G4 G5	80 81	17 12	CAP, CLEANER	G2 G5	78 81	7 9
ARM, GOVERNOR	H10	102	5	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	F2 H7	62 99	16 12	CAP, FUEL METER	H3	95	7
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	H14	106	2		I2	110	13	CAP, MUFFLER	G8 I15	84 123	5 6
ARRESTER, SPARK	E1	45	6	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	F2 H7	62 99	16 10	CAP, OIL FILLER	D7	35	7
	G8	84	6		I5	113	6	CAP, PRE AIR CLEANER	G4	80	11
	G11	87	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	H9	101	22	CARBURETOR ASSY.	F5	65	11
	G13	89	3	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X34	G15	91	17		F6	66	11
	I15	123	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	I7	115	29		F12	72	2
[B]				BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	F2	62	20		F13	73	10
BAG SET, TOOL	I13	121	5	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	F3	63	23	CASE B, STARTER	E5	49	4
BAG, TOOL, 200MM	I14	122	17		I7	115	30		E8	52	18
BAG, TOOL, 230MM	I14	122	17	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	I9	117	16	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	G6	82	3
BAND	I3	111	8		D8	36	12	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER	E5	49	3
BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	D4	32	1	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	D9	37	9		E9	53	2
BAR A, HANDLE	I13	121	11		I8	116	10		E11	55	3
	I16	124	23	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	I8	116	11		E15	59	16
BASE COMP., CONTROL	H11	103	17		I9	117	8		J3	127	3
	H15	107	11	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	D3	31	14	CASE, CLUTCH	I9	117	2
BASE COMP., MUFFLER COVER	G9	85	11	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	H12	104	23	CASE, CONTROL	I3	111	2
BEARING, RADIAL BALL	D5	33	11		H16	108	16	CASE, PRE AIR CLEANER	G4	80	10
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6005	I9	117	15	BOLT, HEX., 5/16"	D11	39	10	CASE, RECOIL STARTER SPRING	E9	53	10
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204	I8	116	12	BOLT, HEX., 8X20	G11	87	10	CASE, REDUCTION	I6	114	1
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205	D8	36	13		G13	89	6		I8	116	1
	D9	37	10	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	J1	125	6	CENTER, CLUTCH	I6	114	5
	I5	113	14		D11	39	10	CENTER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	I6	114	13
	I7	115	31	BOLT, HEX., 8X35	I5	113	12	CHAIN, DRIVE	I6	114	15
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6206	I7	115	32	BOLT, HEX., 8X35	I6	114	24	CHAIN, P.T.O. DRIVE	E1	45	5
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6304	D7	35	9	BOLT, MUDGUARD	G4	80	14		I5	113	3
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305	I8	116	13	BOLT, PIVOT, 8MM	E2	46	17	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	F5	65	4
BODY, CLEANER	G5	81	4	BOLT, SETTING	H9	101	21		F13	73	4
BOLT, BREATHING	I8	116	6	BOLT, STUD, 6X112	D2	30	10	CHOKE SET	F5	65	10
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	D16	44	5	BOLT, STUD, 6X94	D2	30	10		F12	72	1
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG	D5	33	7	BOLT, STUD, 8X32	D2	30	11		F13	73	9
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	I6	114	25	BOLT, WINKER SETTING	G6	82	7	CIRCLIP, 10.2MM	H9	101	27
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15	I8	116	7	BOX ASSY., CONTROL	I3	111	1	CIRCLIP, 5MM	F9	69	30
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10	H7	99	11	BOX, TOOL	I13	121	1		H13	105	27
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	E7	51	15	BRACKET COMP., FR.	H9	101	16	CIRCLIP, 7MM	I9	117	13
	E9	53	16	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	I3	111	3	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 47	I9	117	12
	E14	58	14	BUSH, FUEL PURGE	H3	95	5	CLAMPER, CORD	H7	99	5
	G6	82	9	[C]				CLAMP, CORD	F1	61	6
	I4	112	25	CABLE, DOUBLE CONNECTOR	F1	61	9	CLAMP, TUBE	I16	124	22
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	D2	30	9	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	E1	45	2		I4	112	17
	D5	33	17					CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	D5	33	10
	D9	37	8	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	H7	99	2	CLIP, HARNESS	F2	62	17
	F1	61	15	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	D7	35	5	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	D16	44	6
	G10	86	23					CLIP, PURSE LOCK	F2	62	18
	G11	87	13						I4	112	16
	H12	104	22		D9	37	3	CLIP, SUB CORD	E7	51	13
	H16	108	15		I7	115	33		E15	59	17
	I15	123	18								
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X13	G9	85	13								
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	I2	110	12								

PART NAME INDEX

L 2

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
CLIP, SUB CORD	I15	123	14	COVER, CLUTCH	I9	117	1	FILTER, OUTER	F15	75	3
CLIP, TUBE	D2	30	13	COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH	H9	101	18		G4	80	3
	H1	93	22	COVER, REDUCTION	I6	114	3	FLOAT SET	F4	64	3
		23			I8	116	3		F13	73	3
	H2	94	16	COVER, SPRING	H9	101	14	FLYWHEEL COMP	H4	96	5
	H3	95	17	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	H9	101	19				6
CLIP, VALVE GUIDE	D1	29	4		I15	123	13	FUSE, BLADE	I4	112	26
CLIP, WIRE	E8	52	16	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	D10	38	1				
			19				2	[G]			
	E15	59	18				3	GASKET KIT	J4	128	1
CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	E8	52	16				4	GASKET SET	F4	64	1
	E15	59	18				5		F13	73	1
CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM	I2	110	8				6	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	D1	29	5
COCK ASSY., FUEL	H2	94	3		D11	39	7	GASKET, MUFFLER	G8	84	8
	J2	126	2				8		G11	87	8
COIL ASSY., CHARGE	H7	99	4				9				9
			7	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	F9	69	29		G12	88	2
			8		H2	94	2		G13	89	4
			9		J2	126	6				5
COIL ASSY., IGNITION	H6	98	1						I15	123	8
COIL ASSY., LAMP	H7	99	3						J1	125	5
			4								9
COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	G1	77	8	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	I6	114	6	GAUGE ASSY., FUEL	G14	90	8
	G2	78	5	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	D2	30	12	GAUGE ASSY., THICKNESS	I13	121	8
	G4	80	8	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	H9	101	34	GEAR ASSY.	H9	101	15
	G5	81	3		I7	115	28	GOVERNOR ASSY.	D4	32	3
COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	G1	77	7	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	D7	35	11	GRID, AIR CLEANER	G2	78	2
	G2	78	4		D9	37	7		G5	81	7
	G4	80	7		I5	113	13	GRIP	I13	121	7
	G5	81	2	DRIVER 3, MINUS SCREW	I14	122	16	GRIP, SCREW DRIVER	I13	121	7
COLLAR, AIR CLEANER CASE	G7	83	1	DRIVER, SCREW	I13	121	6	GRIP, STARTER	E7	51	11
COLLAR, CONTROL BOX	H2	94	13						E13	57	11
COLLAR, STOPPER	H12	104	21	[E]				GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	F16	76	5
	H16	108	14						G4	80	6
COLLAR, TANK CUSHION	J2	126	14	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	G1	77	9	GROMMET, CORD	H7	99	6
CONDENSER UNIT	I2	110	4		G2	78	6	GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE	F1	61	14
CONTROL ASSY.	H10	102	1		G4	80	9	GUIDE, EX. VALVE	D1	29	2
			2		G5	81	8	GUIDE, IN. VALVE	D1	29	1
			3	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	F15	75	2	GUIDE, PRE AIR CLEANER	G4	80	12
	H11	103	10		G2	78	1	GUIDE, RATCHET	E6	50	7
	H14	106	1		G4	80	2		E9	53	9
CORD, MAGNET SWITCH	H9	101	17		G5	81	6		E13	57	7
CORD, STOP SWITCH	F1	61	13		G6	82	1		J3	127	6
COVER ASSY., CHAIN CASE	I5	113	1	EMBLEM	I10	118	5	[H]			
COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	D6	34	1		I11	119	5	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	I13	121	11
			2		I16	124	36	HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE	I15	123	12
			3				39	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	D1	29	3
COVER COMP., FAN	D9	37	1	END, LOCK	I15	123	4	HOLDER, CABLE	F8	68	24
	E16	60	2						H11	103	15
			3	[F]					H15	107	9
COVER COMP., GEAR	H8	100	5	FAN, COOLING	H4	96	2	HOLDER, CLUTCH SPRING	I6	114	10
COVER COMP., HEAD	D1	29	6	FILTER COMP., FUEL	H3	95	13	HOLDER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	I6	114	12
COVER COMP., MUFFLER	G8	84	9		J2	126	10	HOLDER, CONTROL CABLE	F7	67	19
COVER COMP., MUFFLER RR.	G8	84	10	FILTER, CUP	J2	126	5	HOLDER, FUEL FILTER	G15	91	16
COVER, AIR CLEANER	F16	76	4	FILTER, FUEL	G15	91	14	HOLDER, HARNESS	H9	101	28
							15	HOLDER, WIRE	H12	104	20
	G2	78	3								
	G4	80	5								
	G6	82	5								

PART NAME INDEX

L 3

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
[I]				MARK, AIR CLEANER	I11	119	17	NUT, HEX., 4MM	I16	124	29
INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	F7	67	15	MARK, AIR CLEANER SALES POINT	I16	124	26	NUT, HEX., 5MM	G9	85	19
	F12	72	4	MARK, CARBURETOR DRAIN	I11	119	19	NUT, HEX., 8MM	G9	85	21
	F13	73	13	MARK, CAUTION	I11	119	20		G11	87	11
[J]				MARK, CHOKE	I11	119	6		G12	88	3
JET SET, PILOT,	F11	71	36				7		G13	89	7
	F14	74	20				9		I15	123	21
JET, MAIN,	F10	70	35				10		J1	125	10
	F11	71	35				11	NUT, LOCK, 24MM	I9	117	9
	F13	73	19	MARK, CONTROL BOX	I16	124	24	NUT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	E2	46	18
	F14	74	19		I3	111	14	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	H13	105	25
JET, PILOT,	F12	72	11	MARK, EMERGENCY SWITCH	I4	112	14		H16	108	18
JOINT, DRAIN	I15	123	1	INDICATION	I10	118	2	NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM	H4	96	7
JOINT, FUEL TANK	G14	90	6	MARK, EX. CAUTION	I11	119	21	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	G1	77	10
[K]					I16	124	37		G2	78	8
KEY ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH	I15	123	16	MARK, FIRE DANGER	I11	119	7		G4	80	15
KEY COMP.	I3	111	11	MARK, FUEL CAUTION	I11	119	6		G5	81	10
KEY, 4.78X4.78X38	D11	39	12	MARK, FUEL INDICATION	I12	120	23	[O]			
	I9	117	14	MARK, OIL ALERT	I11	119	13	OIL SEAL	I6	114	22
KEY, 5MM	I6	114	20				15	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	D5	33	12
KEY, 5X5X33	D11	39	12	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	I12	120	27		D7	35	10
	I5	113	10	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	I11	119	14		D9	37	6
KEY, 7X7X33	I6	114	21	MARK, TOP	I10	118	1		I8	116	8
KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18	H4	96	1	METER ASSY., FUEL	H2	94	5	OIL SEAL, 30X50X7	I6	114	22
KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	E9	53	14		J2	126	7	O-RING	H2	94	1
	J3	127	10	METER COMP., FUEL	H3	95	6		H8	100	3
[L]				MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	H8	100	1		H9	101	29
LABEL, AIR CLEANER CAUTION ...	I11	119	18	MOTOR ONLY	H8	100	10	O-RING, 14MM	J2	126	4
LABEL, CAUTION	I10	118	1	MOTOR UNIT, STARTER	H8	100	4		D5	33	13
LABEL, E-SPEC	I10	118	3	MUFFLER COMP.	G7	83	2		G15	91	18
	I12	120	25		G11	87	1	O-RING, 26X2.7	I6	114	23
LABEL, SPECIFICATION	I10	118	4		G13	89	1	O-RING, 56X2.4	H3	95	15
LABEL, WARNING	I12	120	25		J1	125	1	[P]			
LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	I3	111	13	[N]				PACKING C, FUEL METER	H3	95	11
LEVER COMP., CHOKE	F8	68	21	NETTING, WIRE FLANGE	G8	84	7	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	F13	73	16
			22	NOSE, SILENCER	F16	76	6	PACKING, AIR CLEANER COVER	G4	80	4
	F12	72	8	NOZZLE, MAIN	F6	66	13	PACKING, CARBURETOR	F7	67	18
	F13	73	17		F7	67	13		F12	72	7
LEVER, COCK	F8	68	25	NUT	F13	73	12		F13	73	15
LEVER, CONTROL	H11	103	11	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	E9	53	13	PACKING, CASE COVER	D6	34	4
			12		H9	101	23		D9	37	2
	H15	107	6	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	D5	33	14	PACKING, CHAIN CASE COVER	I5	113	2
LEVER, SOLENOID THROTTLE	I2	110	3	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	G1	77	11	PACKING, ELBOW	F15	75	1
LIFTER, VALVE	E2	46	11		G2	78	9		G4	80	1
[M]					G4	80	16		G5	81	1
MARK A, COMBINATION	I10	118	1		G5	81	11	PACKING, FUEL COCK	F9	69	28
	I16	124	32		G6	82	8	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP	G15	91	12
MARK B, COMBINATION	I11	119	8		G11	87	12				
	I16	124	33		G16	92	20		H1	93	25
MARK, AIR CLEANER	I11	119	16		H13	105	31		H2	94	8
					I1	109	21		H3	95	12
					I2	110	10		J2	126	9
					J1	125	11	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP	F7	67	14
				NUT, HEX., 4MM	I4	112	22		J2	126	1

PART NAME INDEX

L 4

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
PACKING, HEAD COVER	D1	29	7	[R]				SCREW SET, DRAIN.....	F13	73	7
PACKING, INSULATOR	F7	67	16					SCREW SET, PILOT.....	F5	65	5
	F12	72	5	RATCHET, STARTER	E5	49	6		F13	73	5
	F13	73	14		E9	53	4				6
PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	D7	35	8		E12	56	5	SCREW, FLAT, 5X10.....	G15	91	19
	D9	37	4		J3	127	5		H2	94	14
PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	I6	114	2	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR	I2	110	5	SCREW, LOCK PAN.....	H13	105	26
	I8	116	2		I15	123	10	SCREW, PAN, 3X12.....	I4	112	20
PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	I6	114	4	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON	I3	111	5	SCREW, PAN, 3X6.....	F9	69	31
	I8	116	4		I15	123	11	SCREW, PAN, 4X12.....	I4	112	21
PANEL COMP., CONTROL	I3	111	4	RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR	I15	123	9	SCREW, PAN, 4X6.....	H13	105	28
PAN, CLEANER OIL	G5	81	5	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	E5	49	5	SCREW, PAN, 4X8.....	F9	69	32
PIECE A, STOPPER	H8	100	11		E11	55	4	SCREW, PAN, 5X16.....	H13	105	29
PIECE B, STOPPER	H8	100	12	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING	E2	46	14		I1	109	19
PINION ASSY.	H8	100	6	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING	E2	46	13	SCREW, PAN, 5X25.....	H13	105	30
PIN, LOCK, 8MM	D5	33	16						I1	109	20
PIN, PISTON	D16	44	3	RING SET, PISTON	D12	40	1	SCREW, PAN, 5X35.....	F2	62	19
PIN, SPRING, 2X12	F9	69	34		D13	41	1		H13	105	26
	F12	72	10		D14	42	1	SCREW, PAN, 5X8.....	F9	69	33
	F13	73	18		D15	43	1		I2	110	9
PIN, SPRING, 2X6	I2	110	11	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	D16	44	4	SCREW, RECESSED, 5X25.....	H12	104	24
PIN, STARTER RATCHET	E9	53	5	ROD, GOVERNOR	H10	102	6		H16	108	17
PIPE COMP., EX.	G11	87	5		H14	106	3	SCREW, SETTING.....	E7	51	14
	G13	89	2	ROD, PUSH	E1	45	4		E14	58	13
	J1	125	7	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	E7	51	12		J3	127	12
PIPE, EX.	G12	88	1		E9	53	15	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X12.....	I4	112	15
PISTON	D15	43	2		E14	58	12	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6.....	G9	85	17
	D16	44	2		J3	127	11		I15	123	19
PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	E1	45	7	ROTATOR, VALVE	E2	46	15	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X25.....	G9	85	16
PLATE COMP., CLUTCH PRESSURE ..	I6	114	8	ROTOR ASSY.	H8	100	9	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8.....	G9	85	14
PLATE COMP., DRIVE	I9	117	4	RUBBER, BOTTOM	D5	33	6				15
PLATE COMP., SIDE	F2	62	21	RUBBER, CLUTCH DAMPER	I9	117	6	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP.....	F6	66	12
PLATE, CLUTCH	I6	114	7	RUBBER, CONTROL BOX	H2	94	11		F12	72	3
PLATE, FRICTION	E9	53	6	RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM	D5	33	6		F13	73	11
	E12	56	6		I16	124	34	SEAL, AIR CLEANER.....	G6	82	6
PLATE, FUEL INDICATION	I11	119	22	RUBBER, FUEL	H2	94	12	SEAL, FUEL FILLER NECK.....	H3	95	9
PLATE, GUARD	D9	37	5		H3	95	14	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR.....	G11	87	4
PLATE, LEVER SETTING	F9	69	26	RUBBER, RR. BOTTOM	I16	124	35		J1	125	4
PLATE, PRE AIR CLEANER	G4	80	13	RUBBER, SUPPORTER	G14	90	3	SEAL, VALVE STEM.....	E1	45	1
PLATE, PUSH ROD GUIDE	E2	46	16					SEPARATOR, AIR CLEANER	G6	82	2
PLATE, SIDE	E16	60	4		H3	95	2	SHAFT COMP., P.T.O.....	I6	114	16
	F1	61	5	RUBBER, TANK CUSHION	J2	126	13		I9	117	7
PLUG, SPARK	D3	31	15	RUBBER, TANK MOUNTING	H2	94	10	SHAFT UNIT, GEAR.....	H8	100	7
	I13	121	12		J2	126	11	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM.....	D5	33	5
	I16	124	38	[S]				SHAFT, P.T.O.....	I5	113	5
PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	I3	111	12	SCREEN SET	H2	94	4		I8	116	5
PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	G7	83	4	SCREEN, FUEL STRAINER	J2	126	3	SHAFT, SUB.....	E9	53	12
PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER	G11	87	3	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	H9	101	32	SHROUD ASSY., UPPER	F1	61	7
	J1	125	3	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	H9	101	33	SHROUD COMP.....	F1	61	8
PROTECTOR, MUFFLER OUTER	G11	87	2	SCREW-WASHER, 5X30	H9	101	24	SHROUD COMP., LOWER.....	F3	63	24
	J1	125	2	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	H9	101	20	SLIDER, GOVERNOR.....	D4	32	4
PULLEY COMP., STARTER	H4	96	3	SCREW-WASHER, 6X20	G9	85	20	SOLENOID ASSY., AUTO THROTTLE ..	I2	110	7
	H5	97	9	SCREW SET	F5	65	9	SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR.....	F7	67	17
PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	E9	53	3		F13	73	8		F12	72	6
PULLEY, STARTER	H4	96	4	SCREW SET, DRAIN	F5	65	7	SPACER, 20MM.....	I5	113	8
	H5	97	8					SPACER, CONTROL LEVER.....	H11	103	16
									H15	107	10

PART NAME INDEX

L 5

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
SPACER, MUFFLER COVER	G9	85	12	SUB HARNESS	F1	61	10	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM	I15	123	20
SPACER, RECOIL STARTER					I3	111	7	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	I7	115	26
MOUNTING	E4	48	2	SUB HARNESS ASSY.	I2	110	6		I8	116	9
	E5	49	2	SUSPENSION, COUPLER	I3	111	6	WASHER, PINION	H9	101	26
	E11	55	2	SUSPENSION, STRAINER	H3	95	4	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	I4	112	23
	J3	127	2	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	I3	111	10	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	G9	85	22
SPANNER, 10X12	I13	121	13		I15	123	15	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	D5	33	15
SPANNER, 10X14	I13	121	14	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	F1	61	12	WASHER, SPECIAL	H9	101	30
SPANNER, 14X17	I13	121	15		F3	63	25	WASHER, SPRING	H9	101	31
SPRING, CABLE RETURN	H12	104	19	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	D4	32	2	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	I4	112	24
	H16	108	13	SWITCH COMP., STARTING MAGNET	H8	100	2		I16	124	30
SPRING, CHOKE RETURN	I2	110	1					WASHER, SPRING, 8MM	I7	115	27
SPRING, CLUTCH	I9	117	5	[T]				WASHER, STARTER	E9	53	11
SPRING, CLUTCH FREE	I6	114	9	TANK ASSY., FUEL	G14	90	7	WASHER, TANK CUSHION	J2	126	12
SPRING, COCK LEVER	F9	69	27	TANK COMP., FUEL	G15	91	9	WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	I6	114	19
SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	E16	60	1		H2	94	6	WASHER, THRUST, 6MM	D5	33	8
	H12	104	18	TERMINAL ASSY., HIGH TENSION	H3	95	8	WEIGHT SET, CLUTCH	I9	117	3
	H15	107	12	THROTTLE ASSY., AUTO	H7	99	2	WEIGHT, CLUTCH	I6	114	11
SPRING, FRICTION	E6	50	8		I2	110	2	WIRE, LOCK	I15	123	5
	E9	53	7	TOOL KIT	I13	121	2	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	I13	121	9
	E13	57	8				14	WRENCH, BOX	I13	121	9
	J3	127	7						I15	123	17
SPRING, GOVERNOR	H11	103	8				3	WRENCH, PLUG	I13	121	9
	H14	106	4				4				10
	I15	123	3	TUBE A, FUEL	G14	90	1				
SPRING, GOVERNOR ARM RETURN ..	H10	102	7	TUBE B, FUEL	G14	90	2				
SPRING, LEVER	H11	103	13	TUBE, BREATHER	D2	30	8				
	H15	107	7	TUBE, DRAIN	I15	123	2				
SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	E7	51	9	TUBE, FASTENER, 30MM	I4	112	19				
	E9	53	8		I16	124	28				
	E13	57	9	TUBE, FUEL TANK	H3	95	1				
	J3	127	8	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X110	H3	95	16				
SPRING, RETURN	E7	51	10	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X140	G16	92	21				
	E13	57	10		H2	94	15				
	F8	68	23	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X180	H2	94	15				
	H9	101	13	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X250	H2	94	15				
	J3	127	9	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X300	G16	92	21				
SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	H11	103	9		H3	95	16				
	H15	107	5	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X35	H3	95	1				
SPRING, THRUST	I5	113	7	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X380	H3	95	16				
SPRING, VALVE	E2	46	12	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X430	G16	92	21				
SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	E1	45	8								
SPROCKET COMP., DRIVE	I6	114	14	[V]							
SPROCKET, DRIVE	I5	113	4	VALVE SET, FLOAT	F4	64	2				
STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	E4	48	1		F13	73	2				
	E8	52	17	VALVE, DASHPOT CHECK	F12	72	9				
	E9	53	1	VALVE, EX.	E2	46	10				
	E10	54	1	VALVE, IN.	E1	45	9				
	E15	59	15								
	J3	127	1								
STAY, AIR CLEANER	G6	82	4	[W]							
STAY, CHOKE CONTROL	F7	67	20	WASHER, 8MM	D11	39	11				
STAY, MUFFLER	G7	83	3		I5	113	9				
	G11	87	6		I9	117	11				
	J1	125	8	WASHER, 9X16X1.4	I9	117	10				
STRAINER COMP., FUEL	H3	95	3	WASHER, CONTROL LEVER	H11	103	14				
	I16	124	27		H15	107	8				
STRAINER, FUEL	G14	90	5	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM	D5	33	9				
STRAP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM	I4	112	18								

1

FOREWORD INDEX

2

ENGINE GROUP

3

PART NUMBER INDEX

4

PART NAME INDEX



October 14, 2007



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	001

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
E-2	3	L	12210-ZL0-405	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	-	-	-	-----	QXE8
					1	-	-	-	----- 2060339	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1 LJG, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1 QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXF1 QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2 RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24 SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
					-	1	1	1		
		T	12210-ZL0-415	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	LSK, VSW1, VXX
					1	-	-	-	2060340 -----	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1 LJG, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1 QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXF1 QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2 RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24 SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4

NOTE A: PART NO. CHANGE D: NEWLY PROVIDED E: PART NO. DELETION K: REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L: APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T: APPLICATION CORRECTION Z: REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	GX200 (2)	(3)	(4)		
E-28	3	L	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E SPEC (15. 5X27. 5)	1	-	-	-	----- 1976969	LHQ4, LX4, QHQ4, QH4, QXE4, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RX4, SHQ4, SMC4, SM14, SM24, SWG4, SXE4, SX4, SX7, VEN4, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VS17, VX4
					1	-	-	-	----- 2092186	BL, HX, HXU, LAC, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LVL, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QH, QHP1, QJF, QJF1, QTP, QVL, QX, QXE8, QXF1, QXU, RH, RX, RXU, SD, SDB2, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SX, SXU, TX, TXU, TXU1, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1, VMG1, VMT, VSW, VX, VXU, VXU1
					-	1	-	-	----- 1010192	
					-	-	-	-		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

October 14, 2007

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	002

Printed in Japan

GX200-NW2, RH3 AND VSW2 TYPES sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX200-NW2, RH3 and VSW2 types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX200-NW, RH and VSW1 types.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200	NW2	NW2	GCAE-1900001~	BE64C B
	RH3	RH3		BE64B B / C
	VSW2	VSW2		BE74L A

NOTE A: PART NO. CHANGE D: NEWLY PROVIDED E: PART NO. DELETION K: REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L: APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T: APPLICATION CORRECTION Z: REMARKS CHANGE

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type
Model		GX200					
Specifications	Type	NW	NW2	RH	RH3	VSW1	VSW2
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline						
	21mmØSpline						
	19mmØStraight						
	20mmØStraight			•	•		
	3/4"Thread						
	5/8"Thread						
	3/16"ØTapered					•	•
	1/5"ØTapered						
	Without P.T.O.	•	•				
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.			•	•	•	•
	With P.T.O.	•	•				
Starter motor							
Charge coil							
Lamp coil							
Air cleaner	Dual			•	•		
	Semi dri						
	Cyclone						
	Oil bath	•	•				
	Standard					•	•

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	GX200 (2)	(3)	(4)		
E-11-2	2		SPACER, RECOIL STARTER MOUNTING *NH1* BLACK	0	-	-	-	28405-ZL0-000ZA	NW2
E-20	1	30500-ZE1-073	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	-	-	30500-ZE1-063	
E-22	26		SCREW, PAN, 5X35	0	-	-	-	93500-05035-0A	VSW2
E-28	1		LABEL, CAUTION (ENGLISH, ETC.)	0	-	-	-	87522-ZH9-010	NW2, RH3
	27	87516-Z0D-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-	-	-		NW2, RH3
		87516-Z0D-800	.....	1	-	-	-	87516-ZM7-801	VSW2

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

December 30, 2007

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	003

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
E-6	1	T	11300-ZE1-641	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	-	-	1	-	-----	QVSH
		D	11300-ZE1-642	.....	-	-	-	1		

NOTE A: PART NO. CHANGE D: NEWLY PROVIDED E: PART NO. DELETION K: REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L: APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T: APPLICATION CORRECTION Z: REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

March 03, 2008

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	004

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
E-12	25		36100-ZH7-W41	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	-	-	-	-----	LX4, QX4, QX7, RX4, SMC4, SM14, SX4, SX7, VSD, VSD1, VSD7 VS17, VX4
					1	-	-	-	----- 2272933	VEE1, VEN1
		A	36100-ZH7-W42	.....	1	-	-	-	2272934 -----	VEE1, VEN1

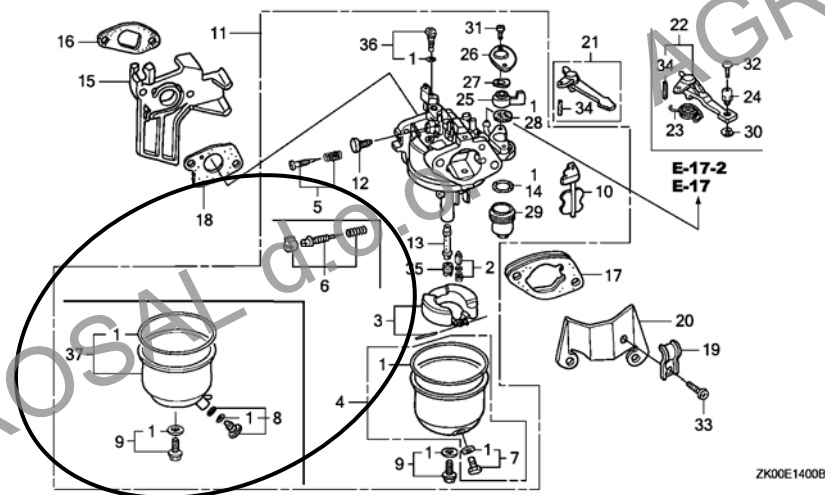
NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	GX200 (2)	(3)	(4)		

E-14 CARBURETOR (1)



ZK00E1400B

E-14	4	E	16015-ZH7-A21	*PARTS NO. DELETION						
	37	D	16015-ZH7-A21	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	-	-----	LSK, SMG1 SMG2
E-17	9	T	17510-ZE1-020ZA	TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX2, HX26, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NX, PX, PXU, QD, QG2 QH4, QH26, QH4, QM, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8 QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RXU RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SXE4 SXU, SX4, SX7, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VSD, VSD7, VXU1, VX2, VX4
					1	-	-	-	-----	2218550 BL, HX, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LVL, NJ, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1 QTP, QVL, QX, RH, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VMG1, VX VXK, VXU
					-	-	-	1		
		T	17510-ZE1-030ZA	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-	-----	NW2, RH3
					1	-	-	-	2218551	----- BL, HX, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LJ, LJC1, LVL, NJ, NW, QAB2, QH, QHP1 QTP, QVL, QX, RH, RX, SD, SH, SJ, SM11, SM21, SX, TX, VMG1, VX VXK, VXU

NOTE A: PART NO. CHANGE D: NEWLY PROVIDED E: PART NO. DELETION K: REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L: APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T: APPLICATION CORRECTION Z: REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	GX200 (2)	(3)	(4)		
					-	-	1	-		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

August 04, 2008

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	005

Printed in Japan

GX200-SNX TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX200-SNX type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX200-SM21 type.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200	SM21	Base model	SM21	GCAE-1900001~	BE64B B/C
	SNX	Additional model	SNX		BE64B C

NOTE A: PART NO. CHANGE D: NEWLY PROVIDED E: PART NO. DELETION K: REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L: APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T: APPLICATION CORRECTION Z: REMARKS CHANGE

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Model		GX200	
Specifications	Type	SM21	SNX
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline		
	21mmØSpline		
	19mmØStraight		
	20mmØStraight	•	•
	3/4"Thread		
	5/8"Thread		
	3/16"ØTapered		
	1/5"ØTapered		
	Without P.T.O.		
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.		
	With P.T.O.	•	•
Starter motor			
Charge coil			
Lamp coil			
Air cleaner	Dual	•	•
	Semi dri		
	Cyclone		
	Oil bath		
	Standard		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

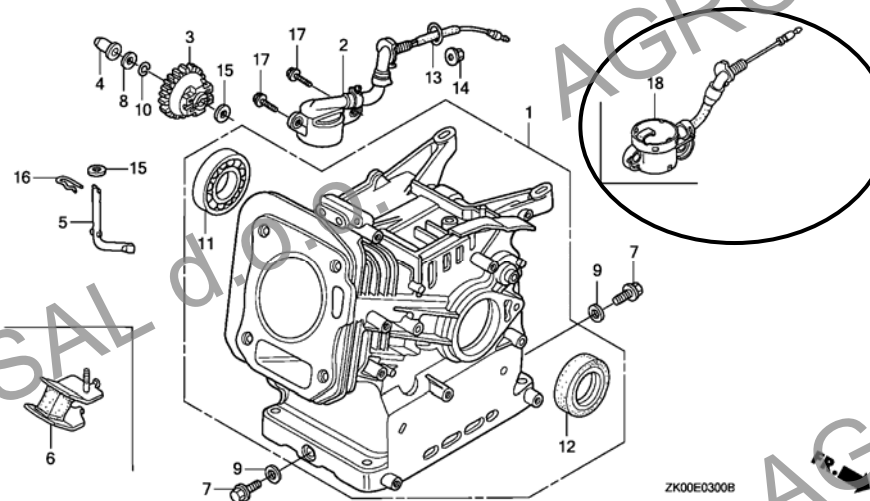
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		

E-3

CYLINDER BARREL

Ref. No.	LON	(Relative ref. Number Description)	FRT
2		(13, 18)	
6151E8		SWITCH, OIL LEVEL	0.5



E-3	2	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	0	-	-	-	15510-ZE1-043
	18	35480-ZOT-003 SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	-	-	-	
E-7	10	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	0	-	-	-	92101-08025-0A
	11	WASHER, 8MM	0	-	-	-	90473-842-000
	12	KEY, 5X5X33 (YELLOW)	0	-	-	-	90741-883-810
E-11-2	2	SPACER, RECOIL STARTER MOUNTING *NH1*..... BLACK	0	-	-	-	28405-ZL0-000ZA
E-12	14	81329-567-020 GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE	1	-	-	-	
	25	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	0	-	-	-	36100-ZH7-003
E-17	7	17500-ZE1-813ZA TANK ASSY., FUEL (GAUGE) *NH31*..... MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-	
	8	17505-ZE1-013 GAUGE ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	-	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	GX200 (2)	(3)	(4)		
	9		TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	0	-	-	-	17510-ZE1-030ZA	
	19	93600-05010-0A	SCREW, FLAT, 5X10	2	-	-	-		
E-20	1	30500-ZE1-073	COTL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	-	-	30500-ZE1-063	
E-28	4		LABEL, SPECIFICATION	0	-	-	-	87152-ZL0-010	
	13	87530-ZL8-810	MARK, OIL ALERT	1	-	-	-	87532-ZH8-000	
	23	87565-ZE2-000	MARK, FUEL INDICATION (JAPANESE)	1	-	-	-		
E-29	11		HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	0	-	-	-	89219-805-000	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

August 10, 2008

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	006

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
E-3	2	L	15510-ZE1-043	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	-	-	-	----- 2309655	VSW2
					1	-	-	-	2222938	SMG1
					1	-	-	-	2222938 2309655	HX, LJC1, QXF1, RX, SM21, SX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1 VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VX, VVK
	18	T	35480-Z0T-003	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	-	-	-	-----	SNX
					1	-	-	-	2309656	HX, LJC1, QXF1, RX, SM21, SX, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VES, VES1 VMG1, VMT, VSW, VSW1, VSW2, VX, VVK

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

September 07, 2008



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	007

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1) (2) (3) (4)		

Features of each type CORRECTED

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Model		GX200	
Type		SM21	SNX
Specifications			
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline		
	21mmØSpline		
	19mmØStraight		
	20mmØStraight	•	•
	3/4"Thread		
	5/8"Thread		
	3/16"ØTapered		
	1/5"ØTapered		
	Without P.T.O.		
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.	•	•
	With P.T.O.		
Starter motor			
Charge coil			
Lamp coil			
Air cleaner	Dual	•	•
	Semi dri		
	Cyclone		
	Oil bath		
	Standard		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

November 07, 2008

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	008

Printed in Japan

GX200-SNX1 TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX200-SNX1 type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX200-SNX type.

•Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX200	SNX	Base type	SNX	GCAE-1900001~	BE64B B / C
	SNX1	Additional type	SNX1		

•Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Specifications		Model	GX200
		Type	Standard equipment (1)
			SNX SNX1
Crankshaft	20mmØSpline		
	21mmØSpline		
	19mmØStraight		
	20mmØStraight	•	•
	3/4"Thread		
	5/8"Thread		
	3/16"ØTapered		
	1/5"ØTapered		
	Without P.T.O.		
Camshaft	Without P.T.O.	•	•
	With P.T.O.		
Starter motor			•
Charge coil			•
Lamp coil			
Air cleaner	Dual	•	•
	Semi dry		
	Cyclone		
	Oil bath		
	Standard		

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
E-12	2		COVER COMP., FAN *R280*.....POWER RED	0	-	-	-	19610-ZL0-000ZJ	
	3	19610-ZL0-830ZD	COVER COMP., FAN *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-		
	5	19612-ZH8-840	PLATE, SIDE (STARTER MOTOR) ..	1	-	-	-		
	11		ALERT UNIT, OIL	0	-	-	-	34150-ZH7-013	
	13	36101-ZB2-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH (395MM)	1	-	-	-	36101-ZE1-010	
	14		GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE	0	-	-	-	81329-567-020	
	16	90121-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 (CT200)	1	-	-	-	90022-888-010	
	17		CLIP, HARNESS	0	-	-	-	90601-ZH7-013	
	21		PLATE COMP., SIDE (OIL ALERT) ..	0	-	-	-	19611-ZH8-810	
	23		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	0	-	-	-	95701-06008-00	
E-16	1	17233-896-701	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER CASE	(2)	-	-	-		
	6	18355-ZL0-000	ARRESTER, SPARK	(1)	-	-	-		
	9	18433-ZH8-W40	COVER COMP., MUFFLER	(1)	-	-	-		
	10	18434-ZH8-W40	COVER COMP., MUFFLER RR.	(1)	-	-	-		
	11	18436-ZH8-W40	BASE COMP., MUFFLER COVER	(1)	-	-	-		
	12	18466-ZH8-W40	SPACER, MUFFLER COVER	(3)	-	-	-		
	15	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	(1)	-	-	-		
	16	90050-ZH8-W40	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X25	(2)	-	-	-		
	17	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	(1)	-	-	-		
	19	90302-KF9-900	NUT, HEX., 5MM	(3)	-	-	-		
	20	93891-06020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 6X20	(3)	-	-	-		
	22	94103-05700	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	(3)	-	-	-		

E-17
FUEL TANK (1)

4/9

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
	3	31206-KN7-670	O-RING	1	-	-	-		
	4	31210-ZE1-723	MOTOR UNIT, STARTER (SM-11205) (181MM)	1	-	-	-		
	5	31212-ZE1-003	COVER COMP., GEAR	1	-	-	-		
	6	31214-ZE1-003	PINION ASSY.	1	-	-	-		
	7	31215-ZE1-003	SHAFT UNIT, GEAR	1	-	-	-		
	8	31216-ZE1-731	YOKE ASSY.	1	-	-	-		
	9	31217-ZE1-722	ROTOR ASSY.	1	-	-	-		
	10	31220-ZE1-722	MOTOR ONLY	1	-	-	-		
	11	31221-ZE1-003	PIECE A, STOPPER	1	-	-	-		
	12	31222-ZE1-003	PIECE B, STOPPER	1	-	-	-		
	13	31223-ZE1-003	SPRING, RETURN	1	-	-	-		
	14	31224-ZE1-003	COVER, SPRING	1	-	-	-		
	15	31230-ZE1-003	GEAR ASSY.	1	-	-	-		
	16	31235-ZE1-013	BRACKET COMP., FR.	1	-	-	-		
	17	32410-ZE1-010	CORD, MAGNET SWITCH	1	-	-	-		
	18	32411-ZE1-000	COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH	1	-	-	-		
	19	32411-253-000	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	1	-	-	-		
	20	90010-ZE1-003	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	1	-	-	-		
	21	90012-ZE1-721	BOLT, SETTING	2	-	-	-		
	22	90017-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	1	-	-	-		
	23	90071-MB0-000	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	2	-	-	-		
	24	90115-GB4-700	SCREW-WASHER, 5X30	1	-	-	-		
	26	90502-187-701	WASHER, PINION	1	-	-	-		
	27	90603-ZE1-003	CIRCLIP, 10.2MM	1	-	-	-		

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	GX200 (2)	(3)	(4)		
	28	90631-ZE1-003	HOLDER, HARNESS	1	-	-	-		
	29	91301-ZE1-003	O-RING	2	-	-	-		
	30	91402-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPECIAL	2	-	-	-		
	31	91403-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPRING	2	-	-	-		
	32	93892-05014-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	3	-	-	-		
	33	93892-05020-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	2	-	-	-		
	34	94301-08100	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	2	-	-	-		
E-22	1		CONTROL ASSY. (NORTON)	0	-	-	-	16500-ZH8-U43	
	5		ARM, GOVERNOR	0	-	-	-	16551-ZL0-000	
	6		ROD, GOVERNOR	0	-	-	-	16555-ZE1-000	
	8		SPRING, GOVERNOR	0	-	-	-	16561-ZL0-000	
	9		SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	0	-	-	-	16562-ZE1-020	
	12		LEVER, CONTROL	0	-	-	-	16571-ZH8-020	
	13		SPRING, LEVER	0	-	-	-	16574-ZE1-000	
	14		WASHER, CONTROL LEVER	0	-	-	-	16575-ZH8-000	
	15		HOLDER, CABLE	0	-	-	-	16576-891-000	
	16		SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	0	-	-	-	16578-ZE1-000	
	17		BASE COMP., CONTROL (REMOTE) (###)	0	-	-	-	16580-ZH8-813	
	18		SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	0	-	-	-	16584-883-300	
	19		SPRING, CABLE RETURN	0	-	-	-	16592-ZE1-810	
	20		HOLDER, WIRE	0	-	-	-	16594-883-010	
	22		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 (CT200)	0	-	-	-	90013-883-000	
	23		BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	0	-	-	-	90015-ZE5-010	
	25		NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	0	-	-	-	90114-SAO-000	

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
	27		CIRCLIP, 5MM	0	-	-	-	90605-230-000	
	28		SCREW, PAN, 4X6	0	-	-	-	93500-04006-0H	
	29		SCREW, PAN, 5X16	0	-	-	-	93500-05016-0A	
	30		SCREW, PAN, 5X25	0	-	-	-	93500-05025-0H	
	31		NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	0	-	-	-	94050-06000	
E-22-1	1	16500-ZH8-823	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE)	1	-	-	-		
	2	16551-ZL0-000	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	-		
	3	16555-ZE1-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	-		
	4	16561-ZL0-000	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	-		
	5	16562-ZE1-020	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	-	-	-		
	6	16571-ZH8-020	LEVER, CONTROL	1	-	-	-		
	7	16574-ZE1-000	SPRING, LEVER	1	-	-	-		
	8	16575-ZH8-000	WASHER, CONTROL LEVER	1	-	-	-		
	9	16576-891-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	-	-	-		
	10	16578-ZE1-000	SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	1	-	-	-		
	11	16580-ZH8-813	BASE COMP., CONTROL (REMOTE) (###)	1	-	-	-		
	12	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	1	-	-	-		
	13	16592-ZE1-810	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	1	-	-	-		
	14	16599-ZG1-M10	COLLAR, STOPPER	(1)	-	-	-		
	15	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 (CT200)	2	-	-	-		
	16	90015-ZE5-010	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	-	-	-		
	17	90016-ZG9-N30	SCREW, RECESSED, 5X25	(1)	-	-	-		
	18	90114-SAO-000	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	1	-	-	-		
	19	93500-05016-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	1	-	-	-		

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
	20	93500-05025-OH	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	1	-	-	-		
	21	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	-	-	-		
E-23	1	31610-Z4T-842ZB	BOX ASSY., CONTROL (EXP-ALERT) *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-		
	2	31612-ZE2-003	CASE, CONTROL	1	-	-	-		
	3	31614-ZE2-003	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	1	-	-	-		
	4	31615-ZE1-003ZG	PANEL COMP., CONTROL *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-		
	5	31700-124-008	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (SHINDENGEN)	1	-	-	-		
	6	32127-738-700	SUSPENSION, COUPLER	1	-	-	-		
	7	32197-ZE1-003	SUB HARNESS	1	-	-	-		
	8	32902-892-003	BAND	1	-	-	-		
	9	34150-ZH7-013	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	-	-		
	10	35100-ZE1-812	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	1	-	-	-		
	11	35111-880-013	KEY COMP.	2	-	-	-		
	12	38240-VA3-900	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT (1.0A)	1	-	-	-		
	13	38250-ZA8-701	LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	1	-	-	-		
	14	87529-Z4T-840	MARK, CONTROL BOX (EXTERNAL) .	1	-	-	-		
	15	90380-MA6-010	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X12	1	-	-	-		
	16	90630-751-000	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	1	-	-	-		
	17	90682-ZE1-000	CLIP, CORD	2	-	-	-		
	18	90690-SAO-003	STRAP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM (BLACK)	1	-	-	-		
	19	91406-ZE2-003	TUBE, FASTENER, 30MM	1	-	-	-		
	20	93500-03012-OH	SCREW, PAN, 3X12	2	-	-	-		

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	GX200 (2)	(3)	(4)		
	21	93500-04012-0H	SCREW, PAN., 4X12	1	-	-	-		
	22	94001-04390-0S	NUT, HEX., 4MM	2	-	-	-		
	23	94101-04800	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	1	-	-	-		
	24	94111-04800	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	1	-	-	-		
	25	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	-	-		
	26	98200-30500	FUSE, BLADE (5A)	1	-	-	-		
E-29	9		WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	0	-	-	-	89218-ZE1-000	
E-40	14		CLIP, SUB CORD	0	-	-	-	32901-MA1-000	

April 19, 2009



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	009

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1) (2) (3) (4)		
E-20	1	T	30500-ZE1-043	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1 - - -	2018936	BL, HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LH, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QJF, QJF1, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXF1, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RJE, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SD, SDB2, SH, SHQ4, SJ, SJG, SMC4, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM12, SM14, SM21, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEE1, VEN, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VES, VES1, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW, VS17, VX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
					- 1 - -		
					- - - 1		QDBR, QXBR
		T	30500-ZE1-073	.....	1 - - -		NW2, RH3, SNX, SNX1, VSW2
					- - 1 -		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 17, 2009



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

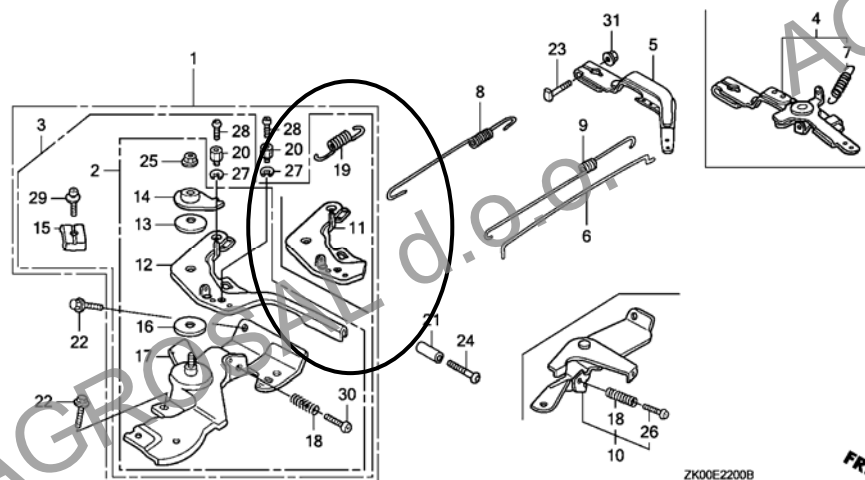
Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	010

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
E-22		CONTROL (1)				



E-22	1	E	16500-ZH8-S43	*PARTS NO. DELETION
		E	16500-ZH8-813	*PARTS NO. DELETION
		E	16500-ZH8-853	*PARTS NO. DELETION

NOTE A: PART NO. CHANGE D: NEWLY PROVIDED E: PART NO. DELETION K: REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L: APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T: APPLICATION CORRECTION Z: REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZK0402

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	GX200 (2)	(3)	(4)		
		E	16500-ZH8-863	*PARTS NO. DELETION						
	3	D	16500-ZH8-S43	CONTROL ASSY. (TB560)	1	-	-	-	-----	SMG1, SMG2
		D	16500-ZH8-813	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE/INTERNAL)	1	-	-	-	-----	LAC, L.J, LJC1, L.JG, LSK, NDJ, NJ, NJG, NMB, NTB, NTU, NW, NW2 QJF, SJ, SUG
					1	-	-	-	1937023 -----	QXB2
		D	16500-ZH8-853	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE)	1	-	-	-	-----	QXC9
		D	16500-ZH8-863	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE)	1	-	-	-	-----	NJC1

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

December 14, 2009

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	011

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
E-40-3	1		28400-ZB2-C02ZF	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *NH105*... MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	-----	VSW1
					1	-	-	-	----- 2374502	VSW, VSW2
	A		28400-ZB2-C03ZF	*NH105*... MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	2374503 -----	VSW, VSW2

NOTE A: PART NO. CHANGE D: NEWLY PROVIDED E: PART NO. DELETION K: REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L: APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T: APPLICATION CORRECTION Z: REMARKS CHANGE

January 21, 2010



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	012

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
E-28	13		87532-ZH8-810	MARK, OIL ALERT (ENGLISH) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	HXU, HX2, HX26, LX2, NX, PX, PXU, QG2, QTP2, QX, QXC9, QXE2, QXE6, QXE8, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, RXU, RX2, SM12, SM22, SXU, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VGG2, VSD2, VXU, VXU1, VX2
					1	-	-	-	----- 2226967	HX, RX, SX, VX
	A		87530-ZL8-850	.....	1	-	-	-	2226968 -----	HX, RX, SX, VX

NOTE A: PART NO. CHANGE D: NEWLY PROVIDED E: PART NO. DELETION K: REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L: APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T: APPLICATION CORRECTION Z: REMARKS CHANGE

April 26, 2010



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZK0402
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX200 [GCAE-190/900] [GCAEB-100] GX200 [PROPANE ENGINE] [GDAB-101]
NEWS NO.	013

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
E-9	14		14773-ZE1-000	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING . . .	1	-	-	-	-----	HX, HXU, HX2, HX26, LAC, LHB2, LHP1, LHQ4, LVL, LX2, LX4, NDJ, NTU, NW, NW2, NX, PX, PXU, QAB2, QD, QG2, QH, QHP1, QHQ4, QH26, QH4, QM, QTP, QTP2, QVL, QX, QXB2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE6, QXE8, QXH4, QXS2, QXU, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, RH, RHA2, RHQ4, RH2, RH26, RH3, RMG2, RX, RXU, RX2, RX4, SDB2, SHQ4, SMC4, SM12, SM14, SM22, SM24, SWG4, SX, SXE4, SXU, SX4, SX7, TX, TXU, TXU1, TX2, VEN1, VEN2, VEN4, VGG2, VMG1, VMT, VPM4, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSW1, VS17, VX, VXX, VXU, VXU1, VX2, VX4
					1	-	-	-	-----	2370421 BL, LH, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, QJF, QJF1, QXF1, RJE, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SNX, SNX1, VEE1, VEN, VES, VES1, VSW, VSW2
					-	-	1	1		
	A		14773-Z4X-000	.....	1	-	-	-	2370422	BL, LH, LJ, LJC1, LJG, LSK, NJ, NJC1, NJG, NMB, NTB, QJF, QJF1, QXF1, RJE, SD, SH, SJ, SJG, SMG1, SMG2, SM11, SM21, SNX, SNX1, VEE1, VEN, VES, VES1, VSW, VSW2

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE